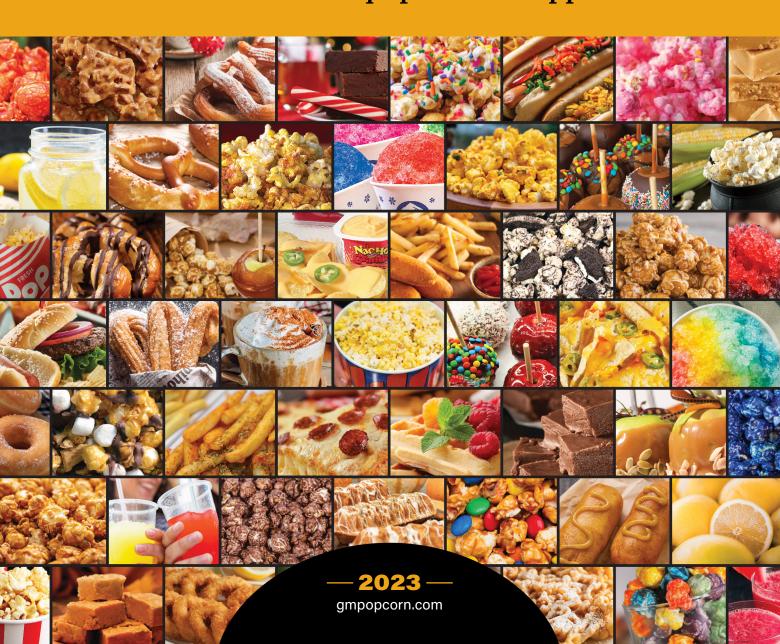


# COLD MEDAL

**Concession Equipment & Supplies** 



### **Pages of Possibilities!**

As you plan the future of your foodservice operation, you can trust Gold Medal to help you be successful. We serve all types of venues from concession stands, popcorn shops, and food trucks to grocery stores, stadiums, cinemas, amusement parks, and more. We can help you find the top-quality equipment and supplies that best suit your needs. **Together, let's explore the possibilities!** 

### As you consider your options, we recommend that you:

- Browse this catalog for a full lineup of concession food products, including popcorn, cotton candy, Sno-Kones®, and much more.
- Check out our industry-leading website, gmpopcorn.com for valuable articles, blogs, recipes, how-to's, and many other resources.
- Reach out and get connected to our reputable branch and dealer network, ready to offer you dedicated customer support, training, and consultation.
- Request an equipment demo to experience the benefits for yourself.

At Gold Medal, genuine craftmanship goes into each machine, making it safe, user-friendly, reliable, and strong in performance. We also commit ourselves to you by forming relationships built on personalized attention. Trust Gold Medal to be the resource to help you build your business.

Discover how Gold Medal can work for you!

James Adam Browning

President

Dave Evans

Third-Generation Owner

Manuy Evans

Third-Generation Owner

### **Contents**

- 2 Gold Medal Gourmet Popcorn
- 3 Pure Snackin<sup>™</sup>
- 4 Gold Medal Poppers
  - 6 Which Popper Is Right For Me?
  - 8 Ready Series
  - 10 4/6/8 oz Small Venue
  - 14 12/14 oz Commercial & Concession
  - 16 16 oz High-Traffic Concession
  - 19 Gas Poppers
  - 20 Carts & Wagons
  - 22 32 oz & up Large-Venue
  - 24 Large Popper Options
  - 25 PopClean® Elite Popper® Series
  - 26 Cornado Series
  - 30 Build-Your-Own
  - 32 Staging Cabinets
  - 35 Popcorn Topping Dispensers

### 37 Popcorn Supplies

- 37 Flavacol®
- 38 Portion Pak Corn Kits
- 39 Popping Oil/Warmer
- 41 Scoops & Trays
- 42 Popcorn
- 43 Containers

### ■ 45 Kettle Corn

46 Kettle Corn Supplies

### 47 Gourmet Popcorn

- 52 Gourmet/Caramel Corn Supplies
- 52 Oreo® Popcorn Kits
- 52 Pre-Packaged Gourmet Popcorn
- 55 Cheese Corn
- 57 Glaze Pop®
- 58 Signature Shakes®
- 59 Signature Blends®

- 60 Sweet Selections® Fudge
- 62 Frosted Nuts
- 63 Cotton Candy
  - 67 Merchandisers
  - 70 Cotton Candy Supplies
- 74 Shave Ice

76 Shave Ice Supplies

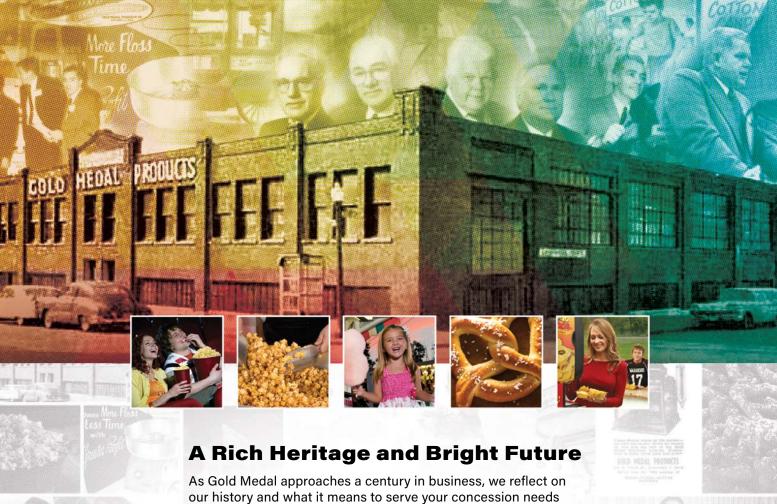
- 77 Sno-Kones®
  - 81 Sno-Kone® Supplies
- 85 Frusheez®
  - 86 Frusheez®, Ice Cream, and Smoothie Supplies
- 88 Lemonade & Beverages
  - 89 Lemonade & Beverage Supplies
- 91 Fried Food Equipment
  - 93 Funnel Cake Supplies
- 95 Corn Dog Fryers/ Fried Food Equipment

96 Corn Dog/Fried Food Supplies

- 99 Nachos
  - 103 Nacho Supplies
- 104 Hot Dog Grills, Steamers, & Rotisseries
  - 107 Hot Dog Supplies
  - 108 Hot Dog Steamers & Rotisseries
  - 109 Steamer & Rotisserie Supplies
  - 109 Hot Dog & Burger Trays

- 110 Bakers
  - 113 Baker Supplies
- 115 Caramel & Candy Apples
  - 117 Caramel & Candy Apple Supplies
  - 118 Warmers
- 119 Humidified Warming Cabinets
- 120 Pizza & Holding Cabinets
- 121 Designer Series Holding Cabinets
- 121 Pretzels
- 123 Cleaning Products
- 124 Safety Products
- **125 Games**
- 126 Posters & Signs
- 127 Ingredient Info
- 128 Guide To Profits
- 134 Index





our history and what it means to serve your concession needs now and into the future.

From our humble beginnings in 1931, with just \$2,000 and the strong work ethic of founder, David C. Evans, Gold Medal was born during the Great Depression. Through both challenges and prosperity, we've grown from selling simple drink concentrates into providing a complete line of concession equipment and supplies.

Now, the third generation of the Evans family leads the company, and the fourth generation is working here as well. With over 400 employees, Gold Medal has remained at the forefront of industry innovations by always putting our customers first.

Whether you're new to Gold Medal or a decades-long loyal customer, our commitment is the same. From developing, engineering, and manufacturing quality products to supporting you with a dedicated sales and customer service team, you can have confidence we're invested in your success. Put our experience to work for you.

With over nine decades in the concession industry, Gold Medal's rich heritage of innovation fuels the development of products for today's marketplace. Now, together with you, we are building for what's ahead. Gold Medal takes pride in being the past, present, and future of concession food equipment.





# **Gold Medal Gourmet Popcorn**

# The Timeless Taste You Love!

Gold Medal's most popular, signature gourmet popcorn recipes are prepackaged and ready-to-eat!



### **Old Fashioned Caramel Corn**

Popped to perfection and coated in a rich caramel flavor, you'll savor every bite. Make it your favorite indulgence for snack time, party time, or anytime!

### Available in:

#3719 3.3-oz grab-and-go bag - 24 bags per case

**#3749** 3.3-oz grab-and-go bag in a merchandising display case – 24 bags per case

#3737 large 13.3-oz bag – 15 bags per merchandising display case

#3745 premium bulk 20 lbs per case – 4 sealed mylar bags #3729 18-lb bulk – bag in box

The Transless Taxon You Lived

### **Caramel & Cheese Corn Mix**

When just one flavor isn't enough, try the blended goodness of cheddar cheese and rich caramel corn. This mix brings together an intriguing flavor combination for any snacking occasion.

### Available in:

**#3718** 2.2-oz grab-and-go bag – 24 bags per case

**#3753** 2.2-oz grab-and-go bag in a merchandising display case – 24 bags per case

#3739 large 8.5-oz bag – 15 bags per merchandising display case

#3758 premium bulk 16 lbs per case – 4 sealed mylar bags



### **Kettle Corn**

Satisfy your sweet & salty cravings with flavorful kettle corn. It's so good that once you start, you won't want to stop!

### Available in:

#3720 1-oz grab-and-go bag - 24 bags per case

**#3751** 1-oz grab-and-go bag in a merchandising display case – 24 bags per case

#3743 large 5.5-oz bag – 15 bags per merchandising display case

#3759 premium bulk 8 lbs per case - 4 sealed mylar bags

#3730 5.5-lb bulk - bag in box



### **Cheddar Cheese Corn**

Taste the hearty and robust cheddar flavor that pairs perfectly with popcorn. This is a premium snacking experience any cheese lover will enjoy!

### Available in:

**#3717** 1.6-oz grab-and-go bag – 24 bags per case

**#3752** 1.6-oz grab-and-go bag in a merchandising display case – 24 bags per case

#3736 large 6.6-oz bag – 15 bags per merchandising display case

#3747 premium bulk 8.5 lbs per case - 4 sealed mylar bags

#3727 cheddar cheese corn 8-lb bulk - bag in box



### **Movie Theater Popcorn**

Enjoy the irresistible taste of movie theater popcorn anywhere you go! Our original buttery rich topping delivers the all-time favorite flavor you desire.

### Available in:

#3721 .63-oz grab-and-go bag - 24 bags per case

**#3750** .63-oz grab-and-go bag in a merchandising display case – 24 bags per case

**#3738** large 2.8 oz bag – 15 bags per merchandising display case

#3761 premium bulk 4 lbs per case – 4 sealed mylar bags

**#3731** 3.25-lb bulk – bag in box

# Gold Medal's Gourmet Popcorn

ready-to-eat line up is made from the highest-quality ingredients, Kosher and Halalcertified, and gluten-free.



As the leader in the concessions food industry, Gold Medal is proud to offer our Pure Snackin line of products that encompass:

**☼ Organic**

**☼ Natural**



#9035 Organic Monster Mushroom® Popcorn



#9032 Organic Tastee Pop® Popcorn



#2646 & #2647 Mega Pop® White



#2096 Basic **Corn Treat Mix** 



#2617 Clean Label **Cheddar Paste** 



#2393 Flavor EZ **Base Coating** 



#2369 Garlic Parmesan Signature Shakes®



#2658 Mediterranean Herb Signature Shakes®



#2384 Ranch Signature Shakes®



#2433 Sea Salt & Black Pepper Signature Shakes®



#2351 Sour Cream & Chives Signature Shakes®



#2434 Wasabi Signature Shakes®



#3723 Birthday Cake Flossugar



#3714 Natural Lemon **Flossugar** 



# **Gold Medal Poppers**

# Where Taste & Performance Meet

There's a science to popping corn. Gold Medal is invested in providing the latest technologies that will enhance the popping process. We design our machines with a focus on safety, simple operation, and ease of cleaning, all to help you produce the absolute best-tasting popcorn. Throughout the catalog, you'll find special icons identifying the key features of each popper. These pages serve as a reference guide by explaining what each icon means.

# **Key Popper Features Quick Reference Guide**



### Big Eye Electronic Heat Control

How much could an extra set of eyes benefit you? In this case, the Big Eye Electronic Heat Control automatically monitors the temperature, providing you with increased precision and control.



# **Brute Force Motors**

Gold Medal has strength where it counts. Large, powerful drive motors mean you have popper performance you can rely upon.



### E-Z Kleen Kettles

The secret behind the E-Z Kleen Kettles is the stainless steel cook surface. It's simple to maintain and the long-lasting performance ensures great-tasting popcorn every time.



### **Fire Suppression**

Vent hoods and fire drops can be costly additions. Now, you can protect yourself with the highest level of safety in industry-tested PopClean poppers with the built-in Fire Suppression System. Ideal for theaters, arenas, stadiums, and more. Fire Suppression is standard on all of the PopClean poppers.



### **Flexipop®**

It's like two poppers in one! Pop half batches during non-peak times, then flip the switch to pop twice as much for high-demand periods. Your absolute best bet for high-efficiency productivity!



### **PopClean®**

Gold Medal offers the highest level of filtration with PopClean. This unique integrated system functions by trapping and filtering steam smoke and oil vapors created during the popping process. Meets stringent emissions requirements of UL 710B/EPA 202 (5mg).

PopClean has earned the FDNY Certificate of Approval #5830.



# PowerOff® Control

A popular safety feature that automatically turns off kettle heat after 15 minutes of idle time. See the next page PowerOff Control models.



### Twin-Arm Suspension

Operator safety is the top priority of the double-hung, twin-arm kettle suspension. It prevents accidental oil spills and gives more work room within the cabinet.



### Uni-Maxx®

Get the performance you need with a unified kettle and heat element, working together to provide the lowest energy consumption and maximum popping capacity.

### **Advanced Touch Screen Controls**

This intuitive 7" touchscreen display panel is simple to use and provides operators the ultimate user experience. Operators enjoy upgrading to the Advanced Touch Screen Controls because of key features and benefits including: customizable mode of operation; easier to use and train employees; the ability to program and customize recipes; accessibility to videos for quick reference on training and cleaning machine; improved technician diagnostics; back-of-house data; free software updates; customizable exhaust system timeout; and so much more.

### **BIB Oil Level Sensor & Bucket Pump**

You don't have to question what your oil levels are. Located next to the popper controls, this sensor conveniently displays how much oil is left in the Bag-in-Box (BIB) oils. Available on Elite Popper® series only.

### **Kettle Guard**

Take the extra step in safety with Kettle Guards, which help to prevent accidental kettle burns. Available on large poppers only.

### Salt/Sweet Switch

Available on larger electronic popper (i.e., Big Eye) kettles, the salt/sweet switch gives you the option to pop sweet popcorn at the proper temperature, preventing sugar from burning.

### **High Top Kettles**

Expansion is made easy with high top kettles! Designed for 32-oz and 52-oz poppers, the taller lid creates as much as 30% more space, allowing you to pop to the max.

### **Metric Conversion Chart**

Pounds	Kg	Pounds	Kg	Pounds	Kg	Pounds	Kg
50 lbs	22.7	35 lbs	15.9	20 lbs	9	5 lbs	2.3
45 lbs	20.4	30 lbs	13.6	15 lbs	6.8	4 lbs	1.8
40 lbs	18.1	25 lbs	11.3	10 lbs	4.5	1 lbs	0.45

Ounces	Grams	Ounces	Grams
35 oz	992.2	10 oz	283.5
30 oz	850.5	5 oz	141.7
20 oz	567	1 oz	28.3

Volume	Liters	Volume	Liters	
1 Gallon	3.8	1 Pint	0.47	
1/2 Gallon	1.9	1 Cup	0.24	
1 Quart	0.95	1/2 Cup	0.12	

### **Popcorn Bags & Boxes Volume Chart**

Reference for pages 43-44

If your TUB size is	Then it will hold:
24 oz	.8 oz
32 oz	1 oz
46 oz	1.5 oz
64 oz	2 oz
85 oz	2.5 oz
130 oz	4 oz
170 oz	5 oz

If your BAG size is	Then it will hold:
#2	.6 oz
#3	1 oz
#4	1.1 oz
12" Jumbo	2 oz
Texas Size	3.5 oz
32 oz	1 oz
46 oz	1.5 oz
85 oz	2.5 oz
130 oz	4 oz
170 oz	5 oz

If your BOX size is	Then it will hold:				
No. 1	1 oz				
No. 2	1.25 oz				
No. 15	1.75 oz				
No. 25	1.8 oz				
No. 3	1.25 oz				
No. 3.5	1.8 oz				
No. 4	2.8 oz				
No. 18	4 oz				
No. 5	3.3 oz				
No. 8	5 oz				
#44 Scoop	.8 oz				
#47 Scoop	1.25 oz				
#48 Scoop	1.75 oz				

### **PowerOff Poppers**

#2007 Pop-A-Lot

#2007-00-001 Pop & Serve 8 oz

#2131 Gay 90s Pinto Pop

#2147 Deluxe Pinto Pop

#2212 Mega Pop®

**#2214** Red Top 12

#2152 Bronco Pop

#2389-00-001 Lil' Maxx w/lighted dome

#2452 Ultimate Bronco Pop

#2452-00-002 Ultimate Bronco Pop BC

#2488 Super 88

#2489 Super 88 w/lighted sign

#2552-00-001 PopMaxx w/lighted dome

#2552-00-012 SunnyPop® 12 oz

#2656 Ultra 60 Special

#2660 Deluxe 60 Special

#2660FG Art Deco Style

#2660GT Antique Deluxe 60 Special

#2661 Deluxe 60 SS w/sign

#2600-00-010 Super PopMaxx 16 oz ReadyPop® & ReadyPop® Jr. Poppers

# Which Popper Is Right for Me?

Here at Gold Medal, we design our equipment to be user-friendly, making it easy, efficient, and cost-effective to implement at any location. But how do you know which popper is right for you? Here are 6 questions you need to ask yourself before you go to purchase a popper. Then check out Gold Medal's popper category selections to see which popper is right for you.

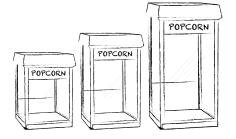
- 1 How will the popper be used what venue?

  Will it be used at a school concession stand, office, bar, fundraiser, carnival, stadium, zoo, cinema, etc.?
- Who will be operating the popper?

  Volunteers, adults, young adults, bartender, seasonal help?
- 3 How many servings of popcorn do you need to make in 1 hour?
- 4 How much space do you have for the popper?

  Does it need to fit on a counter/does it need to be a floor model?
- 5 How much electric is available?

  15 amp, 20 amp, 30 amp, etc.?
- 6 Who will be responsible for cleaning and maintaining\* the popper?



# 4/6/8-oz Small-Venue Poppers

- Works great at small retail locations, rental companies, offices, homes, banks, small concession stands, retirement homes, schools, and more
- 2. Volunteers, adults, young adults
- 3. Pop up to 60-160 oz of popcorn per hour
- 4. Easily fits on a countertop or can be paired with a cart
- 5. Poppers run off a 120V, 15-amp plug
- Those that operate it can easily clean it. Each popper comes with a removable E-Z Kleen kettle



# 12/14-oz Commercial & Concession Poppers

- Works great at school concession stands, retail locations, standard sized concession stands, corporate events, fundraisers, churches, and more
- 2. Volunteers, adults, employees
- 3. Pop up to 210 oz of popcorn per hour
- 4. Easily fits on a countertop or can be paired with a cart
- 5. Poppers run off a 120V, 15-amp plug
- Those that operate it can easily clean it. Each popper comes with a removable E-Z Kleen kettle



# 16-oz High-Traffic Poppers

- Works great at large concession stands, retail locations, restaurants, large events, cinemas, stadiums, arenas, and more
- 2. Trained employees and owners
- 3. Pop up to 240-320 oz of popcorn per hour
- 4. Fits on a large counter or can be paired with a cart/base
- 5. Poppers run off a 120V, 15-amp plug
- Those that operate it can easily clean it. Each popper comes with a removable E-Z Kleen kettle









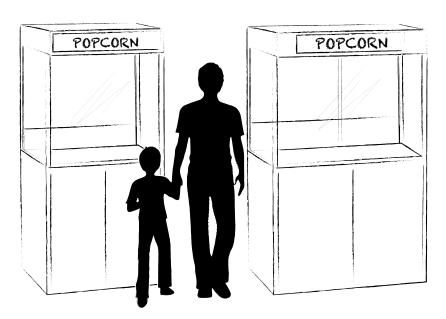


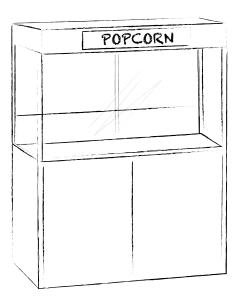












# 32/36 oz Large-Venue Poppers

- Works great at grocery stores, stadiums, cinemas, arenas, gourmet popcorn shops, food manufacturing facilities, and other large-venue operations
- 2. Trained employees and owners
- 3. Pop up to 500-720 oz of popcorn per hour
- 4. Almost all are floor models
- 5. Poppers run off a 120/208V or 120/240V; 50-amp or 30-amp plug
- 6. Those that operate it can easily clean it

# 48 oz Large-Venue Poppers

- Works great at grocery stores, stadiums, cinemas, arenas, gourmet popcorn shops, food manufacturing facilities, and other large-venue operations
- 2. Trained employees and owners
- 3. Pop up to 720-960 oz of popcorn per hour
- 4. Floor models
- 5. Poppers run off a 120/208V or 120/240V, 50-amp plug
- 6. Those that operate it can easily clean it

# 52/60 oz Large-Venue Poppers

- Works great at stadiums, cinemas, arenas, gourmet popcorn shops, food manufacturing facilities, and other large-venue operations
- 2. Trained employees and owners
- 3. Pop up to 850-1,200 oz of popcorn per hour
- 4. Floor models
- 5. Poppers run off a 120/208V or 120/240V, 50-amp plug
- 6. Those that operate it can easily clean it

# The Future of



# **ReadyServe®**

Warming cabinet with dual self-serve dispensers, holds up to 75 gallons of popcorn.



# ReadyServe® One

Warming cabinet with single self-serve dispenser, holds up to 40 gallons of popcorn.

# **Advantages of the Ready Series**

- Popcorn is highly profitable with margins as high as 70%+.
- The popping process requires minimal labor.
- There's no scooping, customers simply fill their cups or bags with just the push of a button.
- Self-serve dispensing is more sanitary than other options.

# Popcorn is Now

It's Simple. Push Button. Get Fresh Popcorn.



# **ReadyPop®**

16-oz popper, warming cabinet, and self-serve dispenser, holds up to 20 gallons of popcorn.



# ReadyPop® Jr.

8-oz popper, warming cabinet, and self-serve dispenser, holds up to 11 gallons of popcorn.

- The cashless models have the capability to operate unattended.
- Select models can be branded with custom signage or wrapped in graphics of your own design.
- A popcorn dispenser is a novelty that guests will enjoy.

For more information, visit gmpopcorn.com/ReadySeries.

See it in action! Request a demo by calling 800-543-0862.

# 4/6/8-oz Small-Venue Poppers

Gold Medal's 4/6/8 oz poppers are a convenient size, and come packed with practical features. All poppers are equipped with removable, stainless steel, E-Z Kleen, Uni-Maxx® twin-arm suspension kettles, and tempered glass. You have the option to use as a counter model or pair with a cart. Customize your popper's appearance with a variety of styles and colors from antique to modern. All of these machines will operate on a standard 120V, 15-amp electrical line.



#2783-00-000 ReadyPop Jr. front counter



#2783-00-000 ReadyPop Jr. front counter shown with optional #2793CS counter tray



#2783-00-000 ReadyPop Jr. front counter shown with optional base

# ReadyPop® Jr.

#2783-00-000 front counter #2783-00-010 back counter

ReadyPop Jr. is an 8-oz popper and popcorn dispenser in one convenient unit. Model **#2783-00-000** is a front counter model meaning the popper operates and dispenses product from opposite sides of the machine. Model **#2783-00-010** is a back counter model, which means the popper operates and dispenses product from the same side of the machine. Both models come with E-Z Kleen kettles and the safety of PowerOff® control.

SPECIFICATIONS

Kettle Size: 8 oz Ideal Base: #2793-00-000 WxDxH: 18.95" x 21.65" x 47.52" Metric (cm): 48.13 x 55 x 102.5

Ship Wt: 88 lbs Watts: 1,200

Plug: 11.4 amp NEMA 5-15P 1-oz/hr: up to 120

\*Also available in 230V, 50 Hz export.





# **Red Fun Pop 4-oz**

- Textured powder-coated paint
- Removable E-Z Kleen kettle
- · Crumb tray for easy cleaning
- Tempered glass & heated corn deck

### SPECIFICATIONS •••

Kettle Size: 4 oz Dome: Red

Ideal Cart: 2649CR

WxDxH: 17.5" x 18" x 24.625" Metric (cm): 44.45 x 45.72 x 62.55

Ship Wt: 47 lbs **Watts:** 688

Plug: 15 amp\* NEMA 5-15P

1-oz/hr: up to 60



### Black Fun Pop 4-oz #2404MD

- Textured powder-coated paint
- Removable E-Z Kleen kettle
- · Crumb tray for easy cleaning
- Tempered glass & heated corn deck

**SPECIFICATIONS** 

Kettle Size: 4 oz Dome: Midnight Black Ideal Cart: 2649MD

WxDxH: 17.5" x 18" x 24.625" Metric (cm): 44.45 x 45.72 x 62.55

Ship Wt: 47 lbs **Watts:** 688

Plug: 15 amp\* NEMA 5-15P 1-oz/hr: up to 60



# Black Fun Pop 4-oz & Cart

#2404MD black popper

#2649MD black cart (sold separately) **#2706BK black side shelf** (sold separately)

- 18" wheels with ball bearings
- Dry goods storage compartment
- · Welded legs & adjustable feet for leveling
- Easy-to-move handle

### SPECIFICATIONS

Kettle Size: 4 oz Dome: Midnight Black Ideal Cart: 2649MD WxDxH: 17.5" x 18" x 24.625"

Metric (cm): 44.45 x 45.72 x 62.55 WxDxH (w/cart): 28.25" x 22.625" x 58" Metric w/cart (cm): 73.66 x 53.34 x 147.32

Ship Wt: 47 lbs (cart: +39 lbs)

**Watts:** 688

Plug: 15 amp\* NEMA 5-15P

1-oz/hr: up to 60

# Red Fun Pop 4-oz & Cart

#2404 red popper

#2649CR red cart (sold separately) #2706RD red side shelf (sold separately)

- 18" wheels with ball bearings
- Dry goods storage compartment
- Welded legs
- · Adjustable feet for leveling
- Easy-to-move handle

### SPECIFICATIONS •••

Kettle Size: 4 oz

Ideal Cart: 2649CR

Metric (cm): 44.45 x 45.72 x 62.55 WxDxH (w/cart): 28.25" x 22.625" x 58" Metric w/cart (cm): 73.66 x 53.34 x 147.32

Ship Wt: 47 lbs (cart: +39 lbs)

Plug: 15 amp\* NEMA 5-15P

1-oz/hr: up to 60



Quick Reference Guide (see pages 4-5)





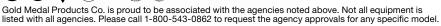






PowerOff® 🛑 E-Z Kleen 🌑 Uni-Maxx® 🌑 Twin-Arm







# **Antique Deluxe 60 Special**

#2660GT popper

#2659CR cart (shown/sold separately)

#2659CRD cart w/door (sold separately)

- PowerOff® Control is standard
- · Removable E-Z Kleen kettle
- Twin-arm kettle suspension
- · Tempered etched glass & heated corn deck
- · Available #2131 8-oz version & #2148CR matching cart (sold separately)

### SPECIFICATIONS •••• Kettle Size: 6 oz Dome: Gold Ideal Cart: 2659CR

WxDxH: 21" x 19" x 36" Metric (cm): 53.34 x 48.26 x 91.44

Ship Wt: 68 lbs (cart +42lbs)

Watts: 1,220

Plug: 15 amp\* NEMA 5-15P

1-oz/hr: up to 90

### **Art Deco Style** #2660FG popper

#2660FGB base

(sold separately)

- · Tempered etched glass
- · Removable E-Z Kleen kettle
- · Heated corn deck
- · LED lighted sign

### SPECIFICATIONS •••• Kettle Size: 6 oz

Dome: Black Ideal Base: 2660FGB

WxDxH: 18.5" x 17" x 35.10" Metric (cm): 46.99 x 43.18 x 89.154

Ship Wt: 69 lbs Watts: 1,220

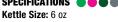
Plug: 15 amp\* NEMA 5-15P 1-oz/hr: up to 90



# **Deluxe 60 Special**

- · Welded frame & tempered glass
- · Available #2661 stainless steel & lighted sign version
- Heated corn deck
- Perfect for rental companies: #2660SR lightweight model & #6050 U-Tote-It carrier

### SPECIFICATIONS (



Dome: Red Ideal Cart: 2659CR WxDxH: 18.5" x 17" x 31" Metric (cm): 46.99 x 43.18 x 78.74

Ship Wt: 63 lbs Watts: 1,220

Plug: 15 amp\* NEMA 5-15P 1-oz/hr: up to 90



# **Ultra 60 Special**

### #2656

- Tempered glass & heated corn deck
- PowerOff® Control
- · Thicker doors to resist breakage
- Available #2085 without PowerOff control

### SPECIFICATIONS •••••

Kettle Size: 6 oz Dome: Red Ideal Cart: 2669CR WxDxH: 19" x 17.5" x 31"

Metric (cm): 48.26 x 44.45 x 78.74

Ship Wt: 65 lbs Watts: 1,220

Plug: 15 amp\* NEMA 5-15P 1-oz/hr: up to 90



### **Titan Value Popper** #2551

- Tempered glass
- · Heated corn deck
- Removable E-Z Kleen kettle
- · Heated corn deck

### SPECIFICATIONS •



WxDxH: 20.625" x 15.25" x 30.25" Metric (cm): 52.4 x 38.74 x 76.84

Ship Wt: 58 lbs Watts: 1,250

Plug: 15 amp\* NEMA 5-15P 1-oz/hr: up to 90

Quick Reference Guide (see pages 4-5)

PowerOff® 🛑 E-Z Kleen 🌑 Uni-Maxx® 🌑 Twin-Arm





# Super 88

### #2488

- Heavy-duty all-welded frame
- Heated corn deck
- Tempered glass
- Taller cabinet for more storage
- Available #2489 lighted sign version; and #2488SR rental version

### **SPECIFICATIONS**



Kettle Size: 8 oz Dome: Red Ideal Cart: 2659CR WxDxH: 18.5" x 17" x 35" Metric (cm): 46.99 x 43.18 x 88.9

Ship Wt: 69 lbs Watts: 1,525

Plug: 15 amp\* NEMA 5-15P 1-oz/hr: up to 120



# Lil' Maxx

- Removable glass panels
- · All stainless steel cabinet
- Removable E-Z Kleen kettle
- · Heated corn deck



Available #2389-00-001 PowerOff® with lighted sign version

SPECIFICATIONS Kettle Size: 8 oz Dome: Stainless Steel Ideal Cart: 2148CR

Spacer: 13318 (required) WxDxH: 20.75" x 21.125" x 31.125" Metric (cm): 52.71 x 53.66 x 79.06

Ship Wt: 81 lbs Watts: 1,250

Plug: 15 amp\* NEMA 5-15P 1-oz/hr: up to 120



# **Red Fun Pop 8-oz**

### #2408 popper

#2689CR cart (sold separately)

- Textured red finish with gold corner posts
- Heated corn deck and kernel tray
- #2708RD red side shelf available
- Also available: #2408BKG black & gold version, #2689BKG black cart & #2708BK black side shelf (all sold separately)

### SPECIFICATIONS •••••

Kettle Size: 8 oz Ideal Cart: 2689CR

WxDxH: 19.62" x 20.4" x 29.61" Metric (cm): 49.9 x 51.8 x 75.2

Ship Wt: 56 lbs Watts: 1,053

Plug: 15 amp\* NEMA 5-15P 1-oz/hr: up to 120



# Pop-A-Lot®

### #2007

- Welded aluminum cabinet
- · Tempered glass with lighted dome
- · Heated corn deck

### SPECIFICATIONS (

Kettle Size: 8 oz Dome: White Ideal Cart: 2015

WxDxH: 28" x 20.5" x 43.5" Metric (cm): 71.12 x 52.07 x 110.49

Ship Wt: 106 lbs Watts: 1,375

Plug: 15 amp\* NEMA 5-15P 1-oz/hr: up to 120



# Econo 8

- Tubular heating elements
- Removable E-Z Kleen kettle
- Powder-coated dome
- · Heated corn deck



Available #2388-00-002 PowerOff® version

### SPECIFICATIONS •••



WxDxH: 19" x 17.5" x 31" Metric (cm): 48.26 x 44.45 x 78.74

Ship Wt: 65 lbs Watts: 1.525

Plug: 15 amp\* NEMA 5-15P 1-oz/hr: up to 120



# Pop & Serve

### #2007-00-001

- 8 oz stainless kettle
- Tempered glass with reversible LED sign
- Heated corn deck

### SPECIFICATIONS •••••

Kettle Size: 8 oz Dome: White

WxDxH: 28" x 20.5" x 40.5" Metric (cm): 71.12 x 52.07 x 102.87

Ship Wt: 106 lbs Watts: 1,375 Voltage: 120

Plug: 15 amp\* NEMA 5-15P



# 12/14-oz Commercial & Concession Poppers

Serve up fresh taste and great value in popcorn with these durable and reliable 12/14 oz poppers! These efficient machines will pop up to 210 servings per hour. Each is equipped with state-of-the-art features including: Uni-Maxx® kettles, twin-arm suspension, stainless steel kettles, and popcorn crisping systems. Available in multiple styles and colors to suit your preference.



# PopMaxx with PowerOff®

### #2552-00-001

The best value from a high-performance money-maker. Comes standard with PowerOff® Control for added safety, reduced energy costs, and extended kettle life.

- Improved exhaust filter 2 exhaust blowers
- Stainless steel cabinet
- 12/14 oz Uni-Maxx® stainless steel kettle
- Heated corn deck
- Lighted sign

# SPECIFICATIONS •••••

Kettle Size: 12/14 oz Ideal Cart: 2418ST Spacer: 13318 (required) WxDxH: 20.75" x 21.125" x 31" Metric (cm): 52.71 x 53.66 x 78.74

Watts: 1,400

Plug: 15 amp\* NEMA 5-15P 1-oz/hr: up to 210 Ship Wt: 89 lbs



# PopMaxx Value Popper

- Improved exhaust filter 2 exhaust blowers
- · Stainless steel cabinet
- 12/14 oz Uni-Maxx® stainless steel kettle
- Heated corn deck
- · No lighted sign

SPECIFICATIONS • • • • Kettle Size: 12/14 oz Ideal Cart: 2418ST

**Spacer:** 13318 (required) **WxDxH:** 20.7" x 21.04" x 31.19" **Metric (cm):** 52.6 x 53.5 x 79.2

**Watts:** 1,380

Plug: 15 amp\* NEMA 5-15P 1-oz/hr: up to 210 Ship Wt: 81 lbs



# Econo 14 #2121NS

- 12/14 oz Uni-Maxx® stainless steel kettle
- · Heated corn deck
- Satin anodized frame
- Contemporary lettering
- Powder-coated red dome

### SPECIFICATIONS 🔴 🌑 🌑

Kettle Size: 12/14 oz Dome: Red Ideal Cart: 2015

**WxDxH:** 27.813" x 20.625" x 34.75" **Metric (cm):** 70.65 x 52.39 x 88.27

**Ship Wt:** 92 lbs **Watts:** 1,420

**Plug:** 15 amp\* NEMA 5-15P **1-oz/hr:** up to 210



# SunnyPop® 12-oz

#### #2552-00-012

- Showcase your freshly-made SunnyPop® popcorn with this all stainless steel cabinet and lighted sign
- 12/14 oz Uni-Maxx® stainless steel kettle
- · Heated corn deck

### SPECIFICATIONS • •

Kettle Size: 12/14 oz Ideal Cart: 2418ST Spacer: 13318 (required)

WxDxH: 20.75" x 21.125" x 31.125" Metric (cm): 52.71 x 53.66 x 78.74

Watts: 1,400

Plug: 15 amp\* NEMA 5-15P 1-oz/hr: up to 210 Ship Wt: 81 lbs



# **Whiz Bang**

### #2003

- Extra working room and heavy-duty kettle
- Available versions: #2003ST stainless steel dome with lighted sign, #2005 lighted white dome with forced-air popcorn crisping system & #2005ST stainless steel with lighted sign and forced-air popcorn crisping system

### SPECIFICATIONS •

Kettle Size: 12/14 oz Dome: White Ideal Cart: 2015

WxDxH: 28.5" x 20.5" x 43.5"
Metric (cm): 72.39 x 52.07 x 110.49
Ship Wt: 111 lbs (Deluxe 117 lbs)
Watts: 1,510 (Del. 1,550)
Plug: 15 amp\* NEMA 5-15P

1-oz/hr: up to 210



# **Red Top 12 Whiz Bang**

#### #221/

- Red powder-coated dome
- · Cast-aluminum hanger arm
- · Satin anodized and welded cabinet
- Available #2212 copper-vein version
- Heated corn deck

# **SPECIFICATIONS** • • • • • **Kettle Size:** 12/14 oz

Ideal Cart: 2418CR

WxDxH: 20.375" x 20.625" x 40" Metric (cm): 51.75 x 52.39 x 101.6

Watts: 1,400

Plug: 15 amp\* NEMA 5-15P 1-oz/hr: up to 210 Ship Wt: 103 lbs



# Gay 90's Whiz Bang 12/14-oz Popper & Cart

### #2014 popper

#2015 cart (sold separately)

- Aluminum frame
- High-performance stainless steel kettle
- · Heated corn deck
- Etched glass & antique gold finish

Dome: Gold Ideal Cart: 2015 WxDxH: 30" x 22.56" x 45" Metric (cm): 76 2 x 57 3024

Metric (cm): 76.2 x 57.3024 x 114.3 Ship Wt: 114 lbs (cart +68 lbs)

Watts: 1,430

**Plug:** 15 amp\* NEMA 5-15P **1-oz/hr:** up to 210



# 16-oz

# **High-Traffic Concession Poppers**

Get the performance you need in these poppers sized right for commercial use. The 16 oz produces up to 240-320 servings per hour. Twin-arm suspension, stainless steel kettles, and popcorn crisping systems are standard on all models. With durable welded frames, these poppers are built to last. Whether your style is antique or modern, you have options to make the popper's appearance all your own.



# ReadyPop® Popper

#2786-00-000 popper

ReadyPop® is a 16-oz popper and popcorn dispenser in one convenient unit. Model #2786-00-000 has an improved dispense system to reduce clogs and spillage.



# ReadyPop® Popper on base with overflow bin\*

#2786-00-000 popper #2776-00-010 base with overflow bin\* \*base sold separately



# Cashless ReadyPop® Popper on base with overflow bin\*

#2786-00-070 popper #2776-00-010 base with overflow bin\* \*base sold separately

### **ReadyPop Features:**

- 16 oz kettle with compact footprint to easily fit into any available space
- Includes crisping system for maximum freshness
- Push-button activated dispenser
- Integrated cup and lid holders

### Supplies sold separately:

- #2777 32 oz clear console cups (500/case)
- **#2778** dome lid with 1.9" hole in lid (1,000/case)

### SPECIFICATIONS

Kettle Size: 16 oz Ideal Base: 2776-00-010

WxDxH (on 4 legs): 25.97" x 29.71" x 47.61"

Metric (cm): 65.96 x 75.5 x 120.92

WxDxH (on base): 25.97" x 36.99" x 74.41" Metric (cm): 65.96 x 94 x 189

Ship Wt: 214 lbs Watts: 1,725 Voltage: 120

Plug: 15 amp\* NEMA 5-15P

Quick Reference Guide (see pages 4-5)

PowerOff® E-Z Kleen Uni-Maxx® Twin-Arm

# ER POPEDME





# Macho Pop Value 16-oz

#2554 popper #2553 oil pump ready (30 amp) #2554BC back counter #2553BC back counter/oil pump ready (30 amp)

This value-priced, mid-size popper adds muscle and speed to your popping operation. Available in a variety of models, your choice is simple. Use #2257-00-206 bag-in-box oil pump or #2114-00-206 bucket oil pump with oil-ready units. Also available: #2554S salt/sweet Switch version.

### SPECIFICATIONS •••

Kettle Size: 16 oz **Dome: Stainless Steel** Ideal Cart: 3118ST Spacer: 13319 (required) WxDxH: 26" x 26" x 37"

Metric (cm): 66.04 x 66.04 x 93.98

Ship Wt: 147 lbs Watts: 1,750

Plug: 15 amp\* NEMA 5-15P 1-oz/hr: up to 270



# **Counter Model**

- Pre-wired for oil dispensing systems
- Forced-air crisping system
- · Exhaust blower and filter system is standard
- Big Eye Electronic Heat Control
- Reversible LED dome



# Super PopMaxx 16-oz

- Space-saving footprint
- 16 oz kettle on a 15-amp line
- Includes E-Z Kleen kettle
- · Heated corn deck



Available #2600-00-010 PowerOff® electronic heat control version

& #2600-00-000 front counter lighted sign version

### SPECIFICATIONS

Kettle Size: 16 oz Dome: Stainless Steel Ideal Cart: 2148ST Spacer: 13318 (required) WxDxH: 20.75" x 21.125" x 36"

Ship Wt: 82 lbs Watts: 1,710

Plug: 15 amp\* NEMA 5-15P

Metric (cm): 52.71 x 53.66 x 91.44

1-oz/hr: up to 240



# Citation 16-oz

### #2001

- LED illuminated dome
- Extra working space
- Forced-air crisping system
- Available versions: #2001ST stainless steel with lighted dome

### SPECIFICATIONS

Kettle Size: 16 oz Dome: White Dome Ideal Cart: 2015ST/2015 WxDxH: 28" x 20.5" x 43.5"

Metric (cm): 71.12 x 52.07 x 110.49 Ship Wt: 121 lbs

Watts: 1,920 Plug: 20 amp 1-oz/hr: up to 240



# **Astro Pop 16-oz**

### #2023E

### SPECIFICATIONS • •



Kettle Size: 16 oz Dome: Stainless Steel Ideal Cart: 3118ST Ideal Base: 2130SS

WxDxH: 28" x 28.25" x 44.25" Metric (cm): 71.12 x 71.76 x 112.4

Ship Wt: 195 lbs Watts: 2,784 Plug: 30 amp 1-oz/hr: up to 240

# **Antique Citation 16-oz**

#2119-00-100 popper

#3118PC cart (shown/sold separately) #2120 red base (sold separately)

- Vintage look
- Pre-wired for oil dispensing systems either the #2257-00-206 BIB oil pump or #2114-00-206 bucket oil pump (sold separately)
- Forced-air crisping system
- · All items sold separately

### SPECIFICATIONS |



Kettle Size: 16 oz Dome: Gold Ideal Cart: 3118PC Ideal Base: 2120

**WxDxH:** 33.31" x 31.81" x 44.25" Metric (cm): 84.62 x 80.81 x 112.4 Ship Wt: 180 lbs (cart +66 lbs)

Watts: 2,675 Plug: 30 amp 1-oz/hr: up to 240

Quick Reference Guide (see pages 4-5)









# **Gas Popcorn Poppers** Ideal for any outdoor event!

Gas-powered poppers are perfect for mobile locations and outdoor events where electricity is limited.



# G-Whiz Gay 90s 12-oz Gas Popper

#5908GGT popper

#2936GW wagon (sold separately)

Gas power makes this 12V classic-style model a go-anywhere profit builder. Add the GW kit to include battery box, LP gas tank and mounting bracket. Also available: #2222 side shelf. 12V battery not included.

#### **SPECIFICATIONS**

Kettle Size: 12 oz Dome: Gold Ideal Cart: 2936GW WxDxH: 28" x 20" x 35" Metric (cm): 71.2 x 50.8 x 88.9 Ship Wt: 90 lbs (cart +82 lbs)

BTU/HR: 7,900 Plug: 12VDC 1-oz/hr: up to 200



# Jumbo 360 36-oz Gas Popper

### #2033BG

- Direct connect kettle drive motor
- Right & left-hand dump handles
- · WIRE NUTS AND CORD/PLUG NOT INCLUDED (unit supplied with a hot, neutral, and ground lead) - requires 115V, 15-amp connection
- Available #22038 cord with plug can be ordered separately
- Available #2033DC 12V version battery not included

### **SPECIFICATIONS**

Kettle Size: 36 oz WxDxH: 23.5" x 21" x 36" Metric (cm): 59.69 x 53.34 x 91.44

Ship Wt: 115 lbs BTU/HR: 33,500



# Mighty Mite 16-oz Gas Popper

### #2035BG

- Perfect for mobile locations where electricity is limited
- WIRE NUTS AND CORD/PLUG NOT INCLUDED (unit supplied with a hot, neutral, and ground lead) - requires 115V, 15-amp connection
- Available #2035DC 12V version battery not included

### **SPECIFICATIONS**

Kettle Size: 16 oz WxDxH: 23.5" x 15" x 32" Metric (cm): 59.69 x 38.1 x 81.28

Ship Wt: 34 lbs BTU/HR: 12,600



# **Remote Oil Pump**

### #2257CS

- Stand-alone Bag-in-Box oil pump
- Dedicated controls and easy-set timer to take the guess work and hassle out of popcorn oil
- Also available: #2150 bucket pump with controls (only for use with gas poppers)

### **SPECIFICATIONS**

Watts: 45

Plug: 15 amp NEMA 5-15P WxDxH: 8.875" x 12.25" x 5.25" Metric (cm): 22.543 x 31.12 x 13.34

Ship Wt: 28 lbs



# **Popcorn Carts & Wagons**



# Gay 90's Whiz Bang

#2014 popper #2129 48" wagon #2144 awning w/frame & poles (all sold separately)

This complete wagon sets the stage at special events or any retail location. #12083 20"x20" stainless spacer for use with #2014 popper included free when you order the #2129 wagon. All items sold separately.



# **Tite Topper Awning**

- Alternate awning for #2129 Gay 90s Whiz Bang Wagon
- · Shipped with awning assembled
- Comes with 4 mounting poles and brackets



### 62" Red Popcorn Wagon #2013

WxDxH: 70.5" x 33.625" x 35.25" WxD: 62" x 28" wagon base (179.07cm x 85.41cm x 89.54cm) ship weight: 275 lbs



# 62" Stainless **Steel Wagon**

#2013ST

WxDxH: 70.5" x 33.625" x 35.25" WxD: 62" x 28" wagon base (179.07cm x 85.41cm x 89.54cm) ship weight: 275 lbs



# 48" Gay 90's **Whiz Bang Wagon**

#2129

20" wheels WxDxH: 56.5" x 25.625" x 31.5" (143.51cm x 65.0875cm x 80.01cm) ship weight: 121 lbs



# 48" Stainless Steel Wagon 2129ST

20" wheels WxDxH: 56.5" x 25.625" x 31.5" (143.51cm x 65.0875cm x 80.01cm) ship weight: 121 lbs



# **48" Antique Citation** Wagon

#2012

WxDxH: 56.5" x 33.75" x 35" 48" wagon base (143.51cm x 85.73cm x 88.9cm) ship weight: 140 lbs



# 48" Stainless Steel Wagon

#2012ST

WxDxH: 56.5" x 33.75" x 35" 48" wagon base (143.51cm x 85.73cm x 88.9cm) ship weight: 140 lbs



## 36" Red **Popcorn Wagon** #2936

36" wagon base WxDxH: 53.25" x 25.625" x 31.25" (135.26cm x 65.09cm x 79.375cm) ship weight: 82 lbs



# 36" Stainless Steel Wagon

#2936ST

36" wagon base WxDxH: 53.25" x 25.625" x 31.25" (135.26cm x 65.09cm x 79.375cm) ship weight: 82 lbs



### 28" Red Popcorn Cart #3118PC

WxDxH: 42.5" x 33.625" x 37.25" (107.95cm x 85.4075cm x 94.615cm) ship weight: 83 lbs



### 28" Stainless Cart #3118ST

WxDxH: 42.5" x 33.625" x 37.25" (107.95cm x 85.4075cm x 94.615cm) ship weight: 83 lbs



# 28" Antique Red **Popcorn Cart** #2015

WxDxH: 43.25" x 25.625" x 33.25" (109.86cm x 65.09cm x 84.46cm) ship weight: 66 lbs



### 28" Stainless Steel **Popcorn Cart** #2015ST

WxDxH: 43.25" x 25.625" x 33.25" (109.86cm x 65.09cm x 84.46cm) ship weight: 70 lbs



# 20" Red **Popcorn Cart**

WxDxH: 33.25" x 25.625" x 31.5" (84.46cm x 65.088cm x 80.01cm) ship weight: 49 lbs optional: #2222 shelf



# 20" Stainless Steel **Popcorn Cart**

#2148ST stainless steel

WxDxH: 33.25" x 25.625" x 31.5" (84.46cm x 65.088cm x 80.01cm) ship weight: 48 lbs optional: #2222ST shelf & #13318 spacer



### 18" Red Cart w/Door #2659CRD

WxDxH: 31" x 22" x 31" (78.74cm x 55.88cm x 78.74cm) ship weight: 44 lbs



# **U-Tote-It Popper** Carrier

#6050

Built with reliable sturdy handles and convenient, easy-to-use draw latches, this unit is compatible with popper models: #2085, #2656, #1866, #1871, #2660, #2661, #2660SR, #2388

WxDxH: 23.732" x 25.75" x 33.625" (60.279cm x 65.405cm x 85.408cm)



### **Red Popcorn Cart** #2669CR

- For 2656 & 2085 poppers
- Side shelf included WxDxH: 38.5" x 23" x 34.5" (97.79cm x 58.42cm x 87.63cm) ship weight: 48 lbs



# 8-oz Retro Cart

- #2669RT
- For #2854 popper
- Side shelf included WxDxH: 38.5" x 23" x 34.5" (97.79cm x 58.42cm x 87.63cm) Ship Weight: 53 lbs



# 8-oz Red **Popcorn Cart**

#2689CR

WxDxH: 31.51" x 25" x 34.25" (80cm x 63.5cm x 87cm) ship weight: 55 lbs



# 8-oz Midnight **Popcorn Cart**

#2689BKG

WxDxH: 31.51" x 25" x 34.25" (80cm x 63.5cm x 87cm) ship weight: 45 lbs



### 4-oz Red **Popcorn Cart** #2649CR red/gold

WxDxH: 28.25" x 22.625" x 33.625" (71.755cm x 57.4675cm x 85.4075cm)

base cabinet 16.31" x 16.31" ship weight: 43 lbs



# 4-oz Midnight **Popcorn Cart**

#2649MD black/silver

WxDxH: 28.25" x 22.625" x 33.625" (71.755cm x 57.4675cm x 85.4075cm) base cabinet 16.31" x 16.31" ship weight: 39 lbs



# 32-oz & up **Large-Venue Poppers**

Large and in charge, these are the poppers ready to meet the highest of demands. Kettle sizes range from 32 to 52 oz and are available with twin kettles for powerhouse production capacity. Designed with the latest technological advancements, these poppers boast extensive features.



# Pop-O-Gold 32-oz Counter Popper

- Pre-wired for oil use #2114-00-206 bucket oil pump or #2257-00-206 bag-in-box pump (all items sold separately)
- Reversible dome for front or back counter
- · Forced air conditioning system
- Available options: salt/sweet switch & Flexipop®

### SPECIFICATIONS • LED Kettle Size: 32 oz

Ideal Base: 2009SS WxDxH: 36" x 28" x 47.375" Metric (cm): 91.44 x 71.12 x 120.33

Watts: 5.752 Plug: 30 amp

Voltage: 120/208-120/240 Options: Flexi Pop®



# Pop-O-Gold 32-oz Floor Model with BIB Oil System

### #2011-071

- Bag-in-box oil pump included
- Forced air conditioning system
- Available options are: salt/sweet switch, Flexipop®, deep well corn storage, and #2114-00-206 bucket oil pump

### SPECIFICATIONS • LED

Kettle Size: 32 oz Base: #2009SS (Included) WxDxH: 36" x 28" x 77.5"

Metric (cm): 91.44 x 71.12 x 196.85

Ship Wt: 430 lbs Watts: 5,752 Plug: 30 amp

Voltage: 120/208-120/240 Options: Flexi Pop®



### Pop-O-Gold 32-oz with LED Neon Sign & Stainless Steel Base #2011ENB

- Bag-in-box oil pump included
- Includes base, corn bin, and oil pump
- · Forced air conditioning system
- Available options are: salt/sweet switch, Flexipop®, deep well corn storage, and #2114-00-206 bucket oil pump

### SPECIFICATIONS • • LED

Kettle Size: 32 oz Base: #2009SS (Included)

WxDxH: 36" x 28" x 77.5"

Metric (cm): 91.44 x 71.12 x 196.85

Ship Wt: 430 lbs Watts: 5,752 Plug: 30 amp

Voltage: 120/208-120/240 Options: Flexi Pop®



### Pop-O-Gold 32-oz with Chute #2011EBRCH right-hand #2011EBLCH left-hand

- · Shown with optional LED neon
- Transfer popcorn to warmers with the easy access chute
- · Reversible dome
- · Forced air conditioning system
- Bag-in-box oil pump included
- Available: #2114-00-206 bucket oil pump

### SPECIFICATIONS • • LED

Kettle Size: 32 oz Base: #2009SS (Included) WxDxH: 36" x 28" x 77.5"

Metric (cm): 91.44 x 71.12 x 196.85

Ship Wt: 430 lbs Watts: 5,752 Plug: 30 amp

Voltage: 120/208-120/240 Options: Plexi Pop®

\*Also available in 230V, 50 Hz export.



# Grand Pop-0-Gold 32-oz #2848-00-110 with 48" cabinet #2860-00-110 with 60" cabinet

- · Reversible dome
- Single-kettle version
- Forced air conditioning system
- Includes stainless steel base, corn bin, and #2257 BIB oil pump
- Optional #2114-00-206 bucket oil pump available
- Neon versions also available



**Base:** Included **WxDxH:** 48" x 30" x 77.5"

Metric (cm): 121.92 x 76.2 x 196.85

Ship Wt: 478 lbs Watts: 5,752 Plug: 30 amp

Voltage: 120/208-120/240
Options: Flexi Pop®



# Twin Grand Pop-O-Gold 32-oz with Neon Sign

### #2873-01-101

- Can produce up to 64 oz of popcorn in 4 minutes
- Includes stainless steel base, corn bins, and (2) bucket oil pumps
- Reversible dome/LED neon sign
- Forced air conditioning system
- Available options: salt/sweet switch, #2257-01-206 dual-timer dual BIB oil unit, and Flexipop®

SPECIFICATIONS • • LED

WxDxH: 72" x 33.02" x 79.76"

Metric (cm): 182.88 x 83.87 x 202.59

Plug: (2) (2) 50 / 60 Hz (3P+N+E IEC 309)

Kettle Size: (2) 32 oz

Base: Included

Ship Wt: 900 lbs

Watts: (2) 5,190

Voltage: 220-230V

Options: Flexi Pop®

• Available **#2873-01-100** standard popper lighted sign version



# Odyssey 32-oz & Spartan 52-oz

### #2670-071 Odyssey 32 oz #2671-071 Spartan 52 oz

- Stainless steel cabinet
- Base comes standard
- · Lighted LED sign
- Forced air conditioning system
- BIB oil pump included
- Available options: LED neon, salt/sweet switch, Flexipop®, deep well corn storage, and #2114-00-206 bucket oil pump



LED lighted sign on customer side



# Discovery 32-oz

### #2556 front counter

- Welded stainless steel cabinet
- Nonreversible dome
- · Heated corn deck
- · Oil system pump not included
- #2563 front counter with oil delivery system
- #2557 back counter version with oil delivery system (pump not included)

SPECIFICATIONS • • LED

Kettle Size: 32 oz Base: 63810

**WxDxH:** 36.375" x 28.625" x 49.75" **Metric (cm):** 92.3925 x 72.7075 x 126.365

Ship Wt: 264 lbs Watts: 5,760 Plug: 30 amp

Voltage: 120/208-120/240 Options: Flexi Pop®

\*Also available in 230V, 50 Hz export.



SPECIFICATIONS • LED

**WxDxH:** 36.375" x 28.625" x 77.6"

Ship Wt: (32) 450 lbs (52) 467 lbs

Plug: (32) 30 amp (NEMA L14-30P)

Watts: (32) 5,752 (52) 7,177

(52) 50 amp (NEMA 14-50P)

Voltage: 120/208-120/240

Options: Flexi Pop®

Metric (cm): 92.393 x 72.71 x 197.104

Kettle Size: 32 or 52 oz

Base: Included (63810)



# Single-Kettle Medallion 52-oz with LED Sign

### #2911EB

- Pops up to 1,000 oz per hour
- Bag-in-box oil pump included
- · Forced air conditioning system
- · See chart below for available options

### SPECIFICATIONS • LED

Kettle Size: 52 oz Base: Included

WxDxH: 36" x 28" x 77.5" Metric (cm): 91.44 x 71.12 x 196.85

Ship Wt: 470 lbs Watts: 7,177 Plug: 50 amp

Voltage: 120/208-120/240 Options: Flexi Pop®



# **Twin Medallion** 52-oz with LED Neon

### #2973-00-111

- Pops up to 104 oz every 3.5 minutes
- Big Eye Electronic Heat Control & deep well is standard
- Bag-in-box oil pump included (2)
- Forced air conditioning system
- See chart below for available options

### SPECIFICATIONS • • LED

Kettle Size: (2) 52 oz Base: Included

WxDxH: 72" x 33.02" x 79.76" Metric (cm): 182.88 x 83.87 x 202.59

Ship Wt: 788 lbs Watts: (2) 6,800

Plug: (2) 50 / 60 Hz (3P+N+E IEC 309)

Voltage: 220-230V Options: Flexi Pop®



# Gold Medal Mini Robopop® Air Popper

#9000 Mini Robopop® Air popper #9000T 37-gallon tote on casters

(sold separately)

- Combination of batch and continuous operation
- Seed bin holds up to 17.5 lbs
- Will pop small batches every 2 minutes with automatic reset
- Outputs 25 lbs/hour; equivalent to Pop-O-Gold
- Pop butterfly or mushroom popcorn

### **SPECIFICATIONS**

WxDxH: 42.5" x 22.82" x 63.25" Metric (cm): 107.95 x 57.963 x 160.655

Ship Wt: 543 lbs Watts: 5,750

Plug: 50 amp NEMA 6-50P

Voltage: 230

# **Options available for large poppers**

						Elite Popper® Series**				
popper model	32-oz kettle	52-oz kettle	LED neon sign	pass thru	Flexi Pop®	salt/sweet	right-hand chute	left-hand chute	PopClean® Updraft*	PopClean® Downdraft*
2011	x		Х	X	Х	Х	х	х	х	
2848	x		X	X	X	X			х	
2860	x		Х	X	X	X			х	х
2872	x		X	X	X	X			х	х
2873	Twin		Х	X	X	X			х	
2948		x	X	X	X	X			х	
2911		x	X	X	X	X	х	х	х	
2960		x	X	X	X	X			х	х
2972		x	Х	X	X	X			х	х
2973		Twin	X	X	X	X			х	

\*Fire Suppression is standard and only available on PopClean® models. Salt/Sweet & Flexi Pop® standard on PopClean® Elite. \*\*PopClean® Elite Popper® series – durable stainless steel construction with state-of-the-art, 3-step filtration system.

\*Also available in 230V, 50 Hz export.

# PopClean® Elite Popper® Series



60" thru 72" (emits less than 1 mg of particulates)



**Advanced Membrane Panel** 



36" thru 72" (emits less than 3.6 mg of particulates)

**Touchscreen Panel** 

PopClean is the premier advancement in large-venue poppers. Built with a durable all stainless-steel construction and equipped with Precision Pop® technology for maximum efficiency, these poppers are made for top performance. The state-of-the-art, 3-stage filtration system removes oil and grease-laden vapors from exhausted air. The built-in fire suppression system is designed to meet local fire codes.\* PopClean has earned the FDNY Certificate of Approval #5830. Ask your Sales Representative for details.

### Features:

- Durable, easy-to-clean stainless-steel construction
- · Three-stage filtration system
- Big Eye electronic heat control gives a visual light and audible notice for loading or dumping kettle
- Convenient temperature and counter display
- Salt/sweet and Flexipop® standard
- Oil level display
- Easy-to-follow prompts for training
- Easy-to-clean membrane (standard) or ask about touch screen control upgrade
- Multi-lingual feature available with touch screen control
- Twin kettle units available

### **Benefits:**

- Eliminates the need for a vent hood system
- Built-in fire suppression system
- Reduces contaminants that affect digital projection systems and menu boards
- Meets health and safety standards by exceeding UL710B requirements to less than 5 mg of particulates per cubic meter of exhausted air\*



### Learn more at:

gmpopcorn.com/ new-advancements-in-popcorn-technology

**Note:** minimum clearance is 18" from the top of machine to any exhaust or opening to combustible surface above the unit.

Our fire suppression system is an Ansul R-102 wet system. The system charge and arming must be performed by an Ansul certified fire suppression agency. Our customers can go to Ansul.com to locate a qualified local agent. The Fire Suppression System is fully assembled and a tank is provided for the liquid fire suppressant agent. The fire suppression company will fill the tank with 3 gallons of Ansulex liquid agent. In addition, they will install the CO cartridge to propel the liquid agent. The standard cartridge is a 101-20 for most of our poppers. If it is a twin popper with a deep well, they will require a 101-30 cartridge. All links and other hardware are provided. The technician will then arm the system. Typically, every 6 months they will come back to inspect the system. The cost for charging and arming the system is the responsibility of the end customer.

\*Check code requirements of your local health department and fire marshal.





### **Cornado Series**

Perfect for high-volume operators and professional concessionaires, the Gold Medal Cornado Series delivers an astounding amount of popcorn per hour. With features like streamlined heated oil lines, lock n' pop kettle lids, and Big Eye Electronic Heat Control, you can turn your popping operation into a personalized profit-making success.



### 60-0Z Cornado #2297-00-100 right-hand #2297-00-110 left-hand

- · Streamlined heated oil line kit
- Perfect for large production needs
- Improved Big Eye controller
- salt/sweet switch included
- Temperature/batch counter display
- Heated oil dispense tube

### SPECIFICATIONS •

Kettle Size: 60 oz WxDxH: 28" x 23" x 39"

**Metric (cm):** 71.12 x 58.42 x 99.06 **Ship Wt:** 180 lbs

Watts: 6,350

**Plug:** 50 amp (NEMA 14-50P) **Voltage:** 120/208-120/240

\*For all models, oil pump not included
\*\*Compact units require a center cutout
Dual handle and upright handle version available

### 48-oz Cornado

#2258-00-100 right-hand (shown left) #2258-00-110 left-hand

- Improved Big Eye controller
- salt/sweet switch included
- Temperature/batch counter display
- · Heated oil dispense tube
- Optional Flexipop® & salt/sweet switch
- 48-oz Compact Cornado\* available
- #2258EC right-hand compact\*\* (shown right)
- #2258ELC left-hand compact\*\*

### SPECIFICATIONS 🔵 🌑

WxDxH: 26" x 23" x 36"

Metric (cm): 66.04 x 58.42 x 91.44

Watts: 6,350

**Plug:** 50 amp (NEMA 14-50P) **Voltage:** 120/208-120/240

# 36-oz Cornado

#2149-00-100 right-hand (shown left) #2149-00-110 left-hand

- Improved Big Eye controller
- salt/sweet switch included
- Temperature/batch counter display
- · Heated oil dispense tube
- Optional Flexipop® & salt/sweet switch
- 36-oz Compact Cornado\* available
- #2149EC right-hand compact\*\* (shown top-right)
- •#2146EC left-hand compact\*\*

### SPECIFICATIONS •

**WxDxH:** 25" x 23" x 36"

Metric (cm): 63.5 x 58.42 x 91.44

Ship Wt: 160 lbs Watts: 5,500

**Plug:** 30 amp (NEMA L14-30P) **Voltage:** 120/208-120/240

**#41001 non-digital temp display control** located in older Cornado Poppers as well as compact units with the following prefixes <u>MUST</u> have an oil pump <u>WITH the timer.</u>

Units ending in E, ES, EC, ELC: 2146E, 2146EC, 2149E, 2149EC, 2258E, 2258EC, 2258ELC

**Enclosed Cornado units:** 2167ED, 2167EDN, 2123ED, 2123EDN, 2229ED, 2229EDN, 2228ED, 2228EDN, 2241EDN

28-ounce Cornado units: 2112-00-100

Compatible oil pumps: 2114-00-306, 2257-00-306,

2257-00-216 (go anywhere)

**#41002** digital temp display control located in newer Cornado Poppers with the following prefixes and <u>MUST</u> have an oil pump with <u>NO TIMER.</u>

Any unit ending with -100 (EXCEPT THE 28 OZ 2112-00-100):

2149-00-100, 2149-00-101, 2149-00-110, 2149-00-111, 2258-00-100, 2258-00-101, 2258-00-110, 2258-00-111, 2297-00-100, 2297-00-101, 2297-00-110, 2297-00-111

Compatible oil pumps: 2257-00-301, 2114-00-201, 2257-00-211 (go anywhere), 2257-00-218 (compact)

Using the WRONG oil pump will result in the Cornado Popper malfunctioning—the correct oil pump will need to be installed.

\*Also available in 230V, 50 Hz export.



# **High-Production Pro Plant Systems\***

Speed up production with the single or twin-kettle pro plant system. Choose screening holes for butterfly or mushroom popcorn - each covering the entire pan & offering maximum screening efficiency in a small space.



**Single Kettle Table**These 42" wide tables can hold all three sizes of Cornado popper units - 36, 48, and 60 oz. Poppers and pumps sold separately.

#2790-00-000 single-kettle table (butterfly popcorn)

• 3/8" screening holes for butterfly popcorn

#2790-00-001 single-kettle table (mushroom popcorn)

• 1/2" screening holes for mushroom popcorn



### Twin Kettle Table

These 79" wide tables can hold all three sizes of Cornado popper units - 36, 48, and 60 oz. Poppers and pumps sold separately.

#2791-00-000 twin-kettle table (butterfly popcorn)

• 3/8" screening holes for butterfly popcorn

#2791-00-001 twin-kettle table mushroom popcorn

• 1/2" screening holes for mushroom popcorn



# Twin Maxi Popping Plant

#2220-00-100 36 oz (shown) #2233-00-100 48 oz

- Includes two Cornado units (RH and LH), Cornado base & two #2257 series bag-in-box oil dispense units
- Stainless steel cabinet assembly
- Two chutes for easy popcorn removal
- Available option: #2114-00-206 bucket oil pumps

### SPECIFICATIONS

Item #: 2220-00-100 Kettle Size: 36 oz WxDxH: 76" x 34" x 74"

Metric (cm): 193.04 x 86.36 x 187.96

Ship Wt: 626 lbs Watts: 5,500 (each kettle) Plug: (2) NEMA 14-30P Voltage: 120/208-120/240 Options: Flexi Pop®



### Dual Select B.I.B. 2257-00-020 no timer 2257-00-022 dual timer

- For PopClean poppers only
- Allows user to switch between two different types of oil with the flip of a switch
- Each box has a dedicated load cell to measure the oil percentage in the box
- Two sets of heating oil lines, both always hot and ready to dispense allow for high efficiency.
- Switch between two types of oils or use the same oil to pop continuously



# Go Anywhere Oil Pump with Door

### #2257-00-216 for salt/sweet & Flexipop®

### #2257-00-211 w/no timer

- For use with high-production pro plant system/Cornado units -36, 48, and 60-oz.
- Holds two 35 lb bags of oil
- Pump pre-heats the oil through an external tube

### **SPECIFICATIONS**

WxDxH: 14.5" x 24" x 27.5" Metric (cm): 36.83 x 60.96 x 69.85

Watts: 324 Plug: 15 amp Voltage: 120 Ship Wt: 72 lbs



### **Bag-in-Box Pre-Heater** #2262

- Pre-heater warms 4 boxes at once
- · Ideal for large-volume locations
- · Also available: #2271 door kit & #2260 two box pre-heater

### **SPECIFICATIONS**

WxDxH: 13.094" x 18.19" x 41.75" Metric (cm): 33.26 x 46.2 x 106.05

Ship Wt: 65 lbs Watts: 200 Plug: 15 amp Voltage: 120



# Enclosed Cornados with LED Neon Sign

# #2167-00-111 36 oz with 48" cabinet #2229-00-111 48 oz with 60" cabinet

- Add some interest and protection to your popper with an enclosed Cornado
- Bring attention to your business with a lighted sign and interior lights
- Forced air conditioning system, deep well, and reversible dome
- #2257 BIB oil pump included. Optional#2114-00-206 bucket oil pump available
- Available versions: #2167-00-110 36 oz w/48" cabinet with standard LED popcorn sign & #2229-00-110 48 oz w/60" cabinet with standard LED popcorn sign

SPECIFICATIONS • LED Item #: 2167-00-111

Kettle Size: 36 oz

WxDxH: 48" x 30" x 74"

Metric (cm): 121.92 x 76.2 x 187.96

Ship Wt: 500 lbs Watts: 6,500 Plug: 30 amp

**Voltage:** 120/208-120/240 **Options:** • Flexi Pop®



# 36-oz & 48-oz Cornado Popper

#2167-00-110 36 oz with 48" cabinet (shown) #2228-00-110 48 oz with 48" cabinet

- Bring attention to your business with a lighted popcorn sign and interior lights
- Forced air conditioning system, deep well, and reversible dome
- Bag-in-box oil pump included. Optional #2114-00-206 bucket oil pump available
- Available versions: #2167-00-111 36 oz w/48" cabinet with LED neon sign & #2228-00-111 48 oz w/48" cabinet with LED neon sign

### SPECIFICATIONS • LED

Item #: 2167-00-110
Kettle Size: 36 oz
WxDxH: 48" x 30" x 74"

Metric (cm): 121.92 x 76.2 x 187.96

Ship Wt: 530 lbs Watts: 6,500 Plug: NEMA L14-30P Voltage: 120/208-120/240 Options: Flexi Pop®





# Twin 36-oz & 48-oz Cornado with LED Neon

#2123-00-111 twin 36 oz with 72" cabinet #2241-00-111 twin 48 oz with 79" cabinet (shown)

- Standard features include:
  - Bag-in-box oil pump & Big Eye electronic heat control included
  - Forced air conditioning system, deep well, and reversible dome
- Available versions: #2123-00-110 twin 36 oz w/72" cabinet with LED popcorn sign & #2241-00-110 twin 48 oz w/79" cabinet with LED popcorn sign
- Optional #2114-00-206 bucket oil pump available

### SPECIFICATIONS • LED

Item #: 2241-00-111
Kettle Size: (2) 48 oz
WxDxH: 79" x 30" x 74"

Metric (cm): 152.4 x 76.2 x 170.18

Ship Wt: 891 lbs Watts: (2) 7,350 Plug: (2) 50 amp

**Voltage:** 120/208-120/240 **Options:** • Flexi Pop®



# **Build-Your-Own Production System**

So many possibilities! Call your sales consultant to get the perfect machine for you. This system was created with your needs in mind. The à la carte system allows more flexibility to build exactly what you need for your business.

- 1. Production Popper
- 2. Production Caramel Corn
- 3. Production Popcorn & Caramel Corn

# **Build-Your-Own Example Combinations**

1. Production Popcorn System Options



# Single kettle butterfly popcorn screening table

#2790-00-000

- •For use with 36, 48, 60 oz Cornado pedestal poppers (table, popper & oil pump are all sold separately)
- Includes funnel/old maid collection bin
- 42" wide table

# Twin kettle mushroom popcorn screening table

#2791-00-001

- For use with 36, 48, 60 oz Cornado pedestal poppers (table, popper & oil pump are all sold separately)
- Includes funnel/old maid collection bin
- 79" wide table

# 2. Production Caramel Corn Systems



# Table, base, & cooling system options for 5-gallon cookers

Cooker NOT INCLUDED with any system #69100-30-F table

Recommended unit

#2424 base

#5838 small cooling rack truck

#2166 cooling pan

#2424 base

#2169KK Karmel Kool counter stand

#2166KK Karmel Kool counter & stand counter model cooker

# 2. Production Caramel Corn Systems (continued)



# Table, base, & cooling system options for 10 & 20-gallon cookers

#2629 cooling rack truck includes #2169 cooling pan (30.125" x 40.125") Works only with 10-gal. cooker (not included)

#2622KK Karmel Kool counter stand with forced air Works with 10 or 20-gal. cooker (not included)

### #2436 base

#2169KK Karmel Kool counter stand w/forced air Works only with 10-gal. cooker (not included)

#2436 base #5837 large cooling rack truck #2169 large cooling pan Works only with 10-gal. cooker (not included)

**#2622 Karmel King cooling rack truck includes #2162 Karmel King cooling pan** (60.125" x 40.125") Works with 10 or 20-gal. cooker (not included)

**#2622KKD Twin Karmel Kool table with forced air**Cooling table sized to work with twin 10 or 20-gal.
cooker setups (not included)

# 3. Production Popcorn & Caramel Corn Systems



# High-Production Pro Plant System -Twin Kettle Butterfly Popcorn Table

#2791-00-000

- 79" table for butterfly popcorn
- 3/8" screen holes allow you to quickly separate out the unpopped kernels
- Cornado poppers sold separately
- Also available #2791-00-001 1/2" screen holes for mushroom popcorn
- Combination table with caramel corn and popper available

Using the WRONG oil pump will result in the Cornado popper malfunctioning—the correct oil pump will need to be installed.

See requirements on page 26.

# **Staging Cabinets**

# **Popcorn & Gourmet Popcorn**

Gourmet popcorn looks even more delicious when presented in one of Gold Medal's staging cabinets. Attract your customers and the profits by showcasing your product in these eye-catching displays. Many of the staging cabinets offer a variety of features including: multiple flavor presentation, special LED lighting, and more!



#2785-00-002 ReadyServe cabinet with double digital controls and divider on a #2779-00-011 base with overflow bin



#2784-00-000 ReadyServe One cabinet on base with overflow bin



#2785-00-000 ReadyServe cabinet

# ReadyServe®

#2785-00-000 ReadyServe cabinet #2779-00-010 base with overflow bin (sold separately)

The **#2785-00-000** ReadyServe popcorn cabinet offers self-service at the push of a button. The improved chute design allows for even more flow of product. In addition, the optional **#2779-00-010** base with removable overflow bin (sold separately) is user-friendly for emptying any product overflow.

### Features include:

- State-of-the-art, forced-air crisping system to keep popcorn crisp and dry
- Dual auger system, which allows two customers to dispense popcorn at once
- Integrated butter topping dispenser (BIB)
- Eye-catching LED neon sign
- #2779-00-010 base and cabinet sold separately
- Cashless option available
- Contact us today to learn about dividers, digital controls, fold-down rear doors, and additional options

### SPECIFICATIONS LED

Ideal Base: 2779-00-010

WxDxH (on 4 legs): 48.66" x 31.67" x 54.12" Metric (cm): 123.6 x 80.5 x 137.5 WxDxH (on base): 48.66" x 38.17" x 80.92"

Metric (cm): 123.6 x 97 x 205.6

Watts: 1,200

Plug: 15 amp\* NEMA 5-15P

Ship Wt: 326 lbs



### 48" cabinet

#2687-00-020 48" cabinet #2345BS 6" base #2345BS34 8" base #2345BSD 16" base

Model shown with base. All items sold separately.

#### **SPECIFICATIONS**

WxDxH: 48.312" x 29.282" x 26.625" Metric (cm): 122.72 x 74.4 x 67.7 Watts: 1,600

Plug: 15 amp NEMA 5-15P

Voltage: 120



### 30" cabinet

#2686-00-000 30" cabinet #2343BS 6" roller base 8" roller base #2343BS34 #2343BSD 16" roller base

Model shown with base. All items sold separately.

### SPECIFICATIONS LED

WxDxH: 30.312" x 29.282" x 26.625" Metric (cm): 77 x 74.38 x 67.63

Watts: 565

Plug: 15 amp NEMA 5-15P

Voltage: 120

### 36" cabinet

#2686-00-010 36" cabinet #2344BS 6" roller base #2344BS34 8" roller base #2344BSD 16" roller base

Model shown with base. All items sold separately.

### SPECIFICATIONS LED

WxDxH: 36.312" x 29.282" x 26.625" Metric (cm): 92.23 x 74.38 x 67.63

**Watts: 565** 

Plug: 15 amp NEMA 5-15P

Voltage: 120

# Main Street Elite Popcorn Staging Cabinets -**Triple Compartment**

Featuring stunning lighting and precision temperature control, the Main Street Elite popcorn staging cabinet is designed with both performance and presentation in mind.

### Features include:

- Three-door models feature individual heat controls for each compartment, maintaining the recommended temperature for each flavor of corn
- Full depth-of-field LED lighting gives a bright, crystal clear appearance
- Digital controls provide improved temperature precision keeping popcorn crisp and fresh
- 3 separate upward hinged doors remain out of the way while serving or cleaning
- #116285 divider kit available for these models only
- Export models available

### 54" cabinet

#2687-00-030 54" cabinet 6" base #2446BS

8" base for 54" cabinet #2446BSD #2446BSD 16" base for 54" cabinet Model shown with base. All items sold separately.

#### **SPECIFICATIONS**

WxDxH: 54.312" x 29.282" x 26.625" Metric (cm): 137.96 x 74.4 x 67.7

Watts: 1,600

Plug: 15 amp NEMA 5-15P

Voltage: 120

# Main Street Elite Popcorn Staging Cabinets -Single Compartment

Featuring stunning lighting and precision temperature control, the Main Street Elite Popcorn Staging Cabinet is designed with both performance and presentation in mind.

### Features include:

- Full depth-of-field LED lighting gives a bright, crystal clear appearance
- Digital controls provide improved temperature precision keeping popcorn crisp and fresh
- Single-pane design means there's no gap in the glass for debris
- Single upward hinged door for easier serving or cleaning
- #116230 divider kit available only on these models
- Export models available

### 48" cabinet

#2686-00-020 48" cabinet #2345BS 6" roller base #2345BS34 8" roller base #2345BSD 16" roller base

Model shown with base. All items sold separately.

### SPECIFICATIONS LED

WxDxH: 48.312" x 29.282" x 26.625" Metric (cm): 122.72 x 74.4 x 67.7

Watts: 1,076

Plug: 15 amp NEMA 5-15P

Voltage: 120

### 54" cabinet

#2686-00-030 54" cabinet #2446BS 6" roller base #2446BS34 8" roller base #2446BSD 16" roller base Model shown with base.

All items sold separately.

### SPECIFICATIONS LED

WxDxH: 54.312" x 29.282" x 26.625" Metric (cm): 137.95 x 74.4 x 67.7 Watts: 1,076

Plug: 15 amp NEMA 5-15P

Voltage: 120



<sup>\*</sup>Also available in 230V, 50 Hz export.



# **Bulk Popcorn Staging Cabinet**

- LED cabinet lighting for brightness and energy efficiency
- Precise digitally controlled cabinet temperature with temperature display
- Large pan covers entire base, making it easier to rid kernels and small broken pieces
- Top-load design ensures serving freshness for entire batch

### SPECIFICATIONS LED

WxDxH: 23.19" x 25.371 x 34" Metric (cm): 58.93 x 64.52 x 86.36

Watts: 930

Plug: 15 amp NEMA 5-15P

Voltage: 120



# LED Neon Astro Staging Cabinet with Self-Serve Doors

### #2004SLDN

- Customer-side sliding & operator swing-out doors version
- Available versions: #2004SLN single-side sliding doors with LED neon & #2004SLDDN double-sided sliding doors with LED neon
- Forced air crisping system

### SPECIFICATIONS LED

WxDxH: 36" x 28" x 45"

**Metric (cm):** 91.44 x 71.12 x 114.3

Ship Wt: 193 lbs Watts: 2,001 Voltage: 120 Plug: 20 amp



# Large Astro Staging Cabinet

- 3-shelf model
- · Forced-air crisping system
- Swing-out doors for easy accessibility
- Available versions: #2004SL single-side sliding door, #2004SLD sliding door and swing out door, #2004SLDD double sliding doors & 2004SLT sliding door with four shelves (taller version)

### SPECIFICATIONS LED

WxDxH: 36" x 28" x 45"

Metric (cm): 91.44 x 71.12 x 114.3

Ship Wt: 193 lbs Watts: 2,001 Voltage: 120 Plug: 20 amp



# **Staging Cabinet**

#2856-00-000 (36" front-counter cabinet)

- Forced-air crisping system
- Available #2856-00-001 36" back-counter cabinet version
- Also available: #2855-00-000 42" front counter cabinet version & #2855-00-001 42" back-counter cabinet version

### SPECIFICATIONS LED

WxDxH: 36.25" x 24.625" x 43" Metric (cm): 92.08 x 62.55 x 109.22

Ship Wt: 225 lbs Watts: 2,380 Voltage: 120 Plug: 30 amp



# Astro Popcorn Staging Cabinet

### #2002

- Swing-out doors on one side
- Forced air crisping system
- Easy access and ready-to-serve storage
- Available versions: #2002-00-002 one hinge & sliding door, #2002-00-013 double sliding doors & #2002T swing doors with four shelves (taller version)

### SPECIFICATIONS LED

WxDxH: 28" x 28" x 45" Metric (cm): 71.12 x 71.12 x 114.3

Ship Wt: 151 lbs Watts: 2,001 Voltage: 120 Plug: 20 amp



# Citation Staging Cabinet #2025

- LED lights
- Forced-air crisping system
- Available #2025ST stainless steel with lighted dome version
- Available #2016 Pop-A-Lot® with white dome and twin strip heaters version

### SPECIFICATIONS LED

WxDxH: 28" x 20.25" x 39" Metric (cm): 71.12 x 51.44 x 99.06

Ship Wt: 79 lbs Watts: 800 Voltage: 120 Plug: 15 amp

\*Also available in 230V, 50 Hz export.

### **Popcorn Topping Dispensers**



### Counter Touchless Popcorn Topping Dispenser

#2499-00-200

- Self-contained, automatic dispenser with infrared beam that guides the dispenser to release topping when it "sees" popcorn
- Holds 35 lb bag of product
- In addition to touchless infrared technology, also includes a manual push button
- Adjustable control of the flow and dispense rate

#### **SPECIFICATIONS**

Details: Holds 35 lb bag

WxDxH: 15.232" x 24.79" x 32.352" Metric (cm): 38.735 x 62.97 x 82.233

Ship Wt: 52 lbs Watts: 325 Voltage: 120



# Popcorn Topping Dispenser with Pump

#### #2195

- Classic push-top pump
- Easily add flavor to any container of popcorn
- Includes #2194 133 oz stainless steel insert bowl

#### **SPECIFICATIONS**

**Details:** Holds up to 1 gallon **WxDxH:** 11" x 11.5" x 14" **Metric (cm):** 27.94 x 29.21 x 35.56

Ship Wt: 16 lbs



### Deluxe Popcorn Topping Dispenser

#### #2395NS

- Both front and rear illuminated signs
- Taller opening for larger containers

#### **SPECIFICATIONS**

**Details:** Holds up to 1 Gallon **WxDxH:** 12.5" x 19" x 20.5" **Metric (cm):** 31.75 x 48.26 x 52.07

Ship Wt: 31 lbs Watts: 396 Voltage: 120



### Bag-in-Box Counter Model Popcorn Topping Dispenser

#### #2496

- Easy self-service or behind the counter
- Holds one 35 lb bag
- Forced-air heating system to keep product warm

#### **SPECIFICATIONS**

Details: Holds (1) 35 lb bag or (2) 19 lb bags

WxDxH: 16" x 24" x 22"

Metric (cm): 40.64 x 60.96 x 55.88

Ship Wt: 50 lbs Watts: 296 Voltage: 120

\*Also available in 230V, 50 Hz export.





### **Popcorn Topping Dispensers**

Single dispenser, BIB rack, no photo eye #2396-00-200

plug: NEMA 5-15P; voltage: 120

Double dispenser, BIB rack, no photo eye #2396-00-210

plug: NEMA 5-15P; voltage: 120

Single dispenser, enclosed cabinet on casters, no photo eye

#2396-00-220

plug: NEMA 5-15P; voltage: 120

Double dispenser, enclosed cabinet on casters, no photo eye

#2396-00-230

plug: NEMA 5-15P; voltage: 120

### Popcorn Topping Dispensers with Touchless Photo Eye Technology

Single dispenser, BIB rack, with photo eye #2396-00-201

plug: NEMA 5-15P; voltage: 120

Double dispenser, BIB rack, with photo eye #2396-00-211

plug: NEMA 5-15P; voltage: 120

Single dispenser, enclosed cabinet on casters, with photo eye

#2396-00-221

plug: NEMA 5-15P; voltage: 120

Double dispenser, enclosed cabinet on casters, with photo eye

#2396-00-231

plug: NEMA 5-15P; voltage: 120

### Single-Head Popcorn Topping Dispenser

#2396-00-200

- LED lighted sign on pedestal
- Includes stainless steel drip tray and rack
- Rack holds (2) 35 lb boxes of topping
- Heater in pedestal assures the perfect topping dispense temperature

SPECIFICATIONS LED

WxDxH:

**Tower:** 5.29" x 17.3" x 27" **Rack:** 13.78" x 17.56" x 24.5"

Metric (cm):

**Tower:** 13.5 x 44 x 68.6 **Rack:** 35 x 44.6 x 62.3

Ship Wt: 75 lbs Watts: 324 Plug: NEMA 5-15P Voltage: 120



#2495-00-200 stainless steel base shown with popcorn topping dispenser (all sold separately)



#2495-00-210 stainless steel base shown with popcorn topping dispenser and ADA switch (all sold separately)

#### Bases

Stainless steel base

#2495-00-200

base-only dimensions (WxDxH): 24.25" x 25.02" x 36.625"

Stainless steel base with mounting location for #2396-RS ADA remote switch

#2495-00-210

base-only dimensions (WxDxH): 24.25" x 25.02" x 36.625"

### **Options**

Heated line kit for #2396

#2396-HL-200

watts: 18; 12 volts; plugs into and is powered by #2396 8' long heated tube

ADA Remote Switch\* for #2396 #2396-RS-200

Plugs into and is powered by #2396

\*The remote switches are compliant with the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) Standards for Accessible Design. These standards state that all electronic and information technology must be accessible to people with disabilities.



### **Popcorn Supplies**

What's the secret to the best-tasting popcorn? You'll find it with Gold Medal oils, seasonings, and supplies! Check out our selection of the finest ingredients, including convenient corn/oil/salt kits.







### Flavacol®

### The World's Most Popular Seasoning Salt

Flavacol is made using a proprietary process that results in salt with a finer flake, not a crystal. The result is more salt sensation – but with less sodium.



## Original Flavacol® #2045 carton

The tried-and-true profitmaker formula with a great buttery taste. case count: 12 capacity: 35 oz/each ship weight: 28 lbs



### Premier Flavacol® #2500 carton

Natural color Flavacol. case count: 12 capacity: 35 oz/each ship weight: 30 lbs



#### BB Flavacol® #2019 carton

A better buttery taste. case count: 12 capacity: 35 oz/each ship weight: 28 lbs



Contains no artificial colors. case count: 1 capacity: 4 lbs ship weight: 4 lbs



## Reduced Sodium Flavacol® #2483

Made from sea salt, you get the salty flavor you love with 50% less sodium than original Flavacol. packaging: 25 lb bulk bag (1 to case) directions: use same as regular Flavacol



## Ghost Pepper Flavacol® #2482

For a burst of heat, Ghost Pepper will be the exciting taste you crave. packaging: 4 lb jar directions: goes directly into kettle, no additional equipment needed (use at 2x the rate of Flavacol)





### Flavacol® Bulk Pails

case count: 1; capacity: 45 lbs; ship weight: 48 lbs #2099 Original Flavacol #2498 Premier Flavacol



### Flavacol® Bulk Box

case count: 1; capacity: 50 lb; ship weight: 52 lbs

#2100 Original Flavacol #2501 Premier Flavacol #2246 Better Buttery (BB) Flavacol #2092 salt (no color/no flavor)



### Popcorn, Nut, and Snack Salt Dispenser

Super fine granulated salt made for popcorn and nuts with no added colors or flavors. case count: 12; capacity: 17 oz;

ship weight: 21 lbs

### **Portion Pak Corn Kits**

### Mega Pop® Corn, Oil, & Flavacol® Salt Kits

It's a triple play for convenient popping with all your corn, oil, and salt ready to go in one neat little package. Coconut oil blend is standard.



# Mega Pop® Corn/Salt/Oil Kit with Coconut Oil

**#2834 4-oz kettle popcorn kits** case count: 36; ship weight: 14 lbs

**#2836 6-oz kettle popcorn kits** case count: 36; ship weight: 20 lbs

**#2838 8-oz kettle popcorn kits** case count: 24; ship weight: 20 lbs

**#2839 12-oz kettle popcorn kits** case count: 24; ship weight: 26 lbs

**#2846 16-oz kettle popcorn kits** case count: 20; ship weight: 30 lbs

# Mega Pop® Corn/Oil Kit with Canola Oil

**#2839CO** 12-oz kettle popcorn kits case count: 24; ship weight: 25 lbs

### Mega Pop® Glaze Popcorn/Oil Kit with White Coconut Oil

**#2645 6-oz kettle popcorn kits** case count: 36; ship weight: 20 lbs

**#2845 8-oz kettle popcorn kits** case count: 24; ship weight: 20 lbs



### Mega Pop® All-In-One Supply Kits

Nothing could be more convenient than Mega Pop® all-in-one supply kits. The best value in popcorn comes in ready-to-use trays containing Portion Pak corn kits and popcorn bags.

#### #2637 4-oz kits

#### Includes three (3) trays with each tray containing:

- 15 Mega Pop corn/salt/oil kits for 4-oz popper
- 60 #3 popcorn bags
- ship weight: 19 lbs

#### #2837 6-oz kits Includes three (3) trays with each tray containing:

- 12 Mega Pop corn/salt/oil kits for 6-oz popper
- 72 #3 popcorn bags
- ship weight: 21 lbs



### SunnyPop® Corn, Oil, & Salt Kit #2710 6-oz kettle popcorn kits

case count: 40; capacity: 7 oz; ship weight: 19 lbs

The Smart Choice! SunnyPop® delivers a health-conscious snacking alternative with three simple ingredients: popcorn, sunflower oil, and salt.

## SunnyPop® 8-oz poly bags #2713

Bright SunnyPop branded bags to accompany SunnyPop popcorn. *Popcorn sold separately.* 

### Mega Pop® White Kits

Mega Pop® White Kits are the natural choice for convenience with white popcorn kernels, coconut oil, and salt ready to go in one package.

**#2646 8-oz kettle popcorn kits** case count: 24; ship weight: 17 lbs

**#2647 16-oz kettle popcorn kits** case count: 20; ship weight: 25 lbs

## White popcorn 16" poly bags #2022

Holds approximately 5-6 cups of white popcorn.

Popcorn sold separately.

case count: 1000 bags & twist ties; dims: 6"w x 16"h x .0015"d

### **Popping Oil Warmers**



### Oil Pail Warmer

#### #2219-00-000

- Oil is easily preheated and ready to pop
- Be more efficient by liquefying and preparing oil for dispensing, prior to installing into a popper

#### SPECIFICATIONS

WxDxH: 15.25" x 17.625" x 24.75" Metric (cm): 38.74 x 44.77 x 62.87

Watts: 610 Plug: NEMA 5-15P Voltage: 120



# Excalibur Hot Wand (Oil Melter)

#2018

Melts oil like butter, for super-fast melting of buckets of hard coconut oil. Using a 400-watt element cast into the sword-like blade, it's the most rugged melter on the market.

### **Popping Oil**



### **Tastee Pop®**

#2763 1-gallon jug (4/case) #2762 50-lb pail #2764 35-lb bag-in-box

Pop smarter, pop tastier! A carefully blended and ready-to-use product, Tastee Pop® popping oil is our signature recipe of canola and coconut oils, perfectly harmonized for the best flavor and crispiest corn. Now you can pop without pause - this kosher blend is packed with diet-conscious essentials since it's gluten-free and dairy-free, with zero grams of trans fats per serving.



### **Portion Pak Popping Oil Pouches**

Naks Pop® 2 (2 oz) oil #2638

Pouches of coconut oil for 6 or 8 oz kettles per case: 96; capacity: 2 oz; ship weight: 13 lbs

White coconut oil #2635

per case: 96; capacity: 2 oz; ship weight: 13 lbs

Naks Pop® 4 (3.8 oz) oil #2639

Pouches of coconut oil for 12 or 14 oz kettles per case: 48; capacity: 3.8 oz; ship weight: 13 lbs

Naks Pop® oil #2042

A special blend of 3 different oils and

per case: 48; capacity: 4 oz; ship weight: 33 lbs

### White coconut oil

With a light flavor profile, this oil is ideal to be used in popping or with Corn Treats, Signature Blends®, Glaze Pop®, and more! per case: 48; capacity: 4 oz; ship weight: 13 lbs



### **Butter-Flavored Toppings**

Pop-A-Lot®

#2039 case

Don't forget the butter! Great taste, economypriced to add real flavor to your bottom line. case count: 4; capacity: 1 gal.; ship weight: 34 lbs

Mor-Gold Plus (real butter flavor) #2039LA case

case count: 3; capacity: 1 gallon; ship weight: 25 lbs

**Bag-in-Box Buttery Topping** #2653 bag-in-box

case count: 1; capacity: 35 lb; ship weight: 35 lbs

**Buttery Topping** 

#2029 case

case count: 4; capacity: 1 gallon; ship weight: 34 lbs



### **Gallon Oil Cases**

Tastee Pop®

#2763

case count: 4; capacity: 1 gal.; ship weight: 34 lbs

Corn oil

#2364

case count: 4; capacity: 1 gal.; ship weight: 33 lbs

Canola oil

case count: 4; capacity: 1 gal.; ship weight: 33 lbs

Peanut oil

#2043

case count: 6; capacity: 1 gal.; ship weight: 49 lbs



### Bag-in-Box (BIB) Oil

Tastee Pop®

#2764

case count: 1; capacity: 35 lb; ship weight: 37 lbs

Canola oil

#2651

case count: 1; capacity: 37 lb; ship weight: 38 lbs

Coconut oil

#2652

case count: 1; capacity: 37 lb; ship weight: 37 lbs

White coconut oil

#2654

case count: 1; capacity: 36 lb; ship weight: 36 lbs

Blended oil

#2655

Fully refined soybean and coconut oil. case count: 1; capacity: 35 lb; ship weight: 35 lbs



### **Popping Oil Pails**

Tastee Pop®

case count: 1; capacity: 50 lb; ship weight: 50 lbs

Coconut oil with butter flavor #2041

case count: 1; capacity: 50 lb; ship weight: 55 lbs

White coconut oil

#2350

case count: 1; capacity: 50 lb; ship weight: 55 lbs

Clear corn oil

case count: 1; capacity: 35 lb; ship weight: 37 lbs

Canola oil

#2649

case count: 1; capacity: 50 lb; ship weight: 54 lbs

Liquid corn oil

case count: 1; capacity: 50 lb; ship weight: 50 lbs

### **Popcorn Supplies - Scoops & Trays**

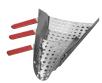


**Transfer scoop** #2103



Perforated jet scoop right-handed

#2072 standard stainless #2105 large #2108 jumbo



Perforated jet scoop left-handed

#2084 standard stainless #2106 large #2109 jumbo



Large ice & all-purpose plastic scoop #2076 large

#2071NM small



Stamped aluminum scoop #2071

**Small cast** aluminum scoop #2078



Large cast aluminum scoop #2074

Right-handed stamped aluminum scoop #2073



**Corn Vendor Tray** #2048

"Popcorn hot off the popper!" This ideal tray with vending strap holds up to 40 boxes of corn.



#### **Filler Funnel** #2151

Make easy work of filling thin bags. Use our aluminum filler funnel to smoothly slide popcorn into bags. Comes with popper-mounting bracket.



**Marquee Movie Tray** 

case count: 250; ship weight: 31 lbs



**Four-Cup Snack and Drink Drive-in Tray** #5200

case count: 250; ship weight: 25 lbs



**Concession Tray** #5203

case count: 200; ship weight: 57 lbs



**Carry-Out Tray** #5206

case count: 250; ship weight: 28 lbs





### **Display Tree**

#3211 66" floor model (shown) #3210 35" counter model

Popcorn road show? No problem. Wherever you pop, this display generates more business by showcasing take-home sizes. #2989 popcorn graphic tree header also available.

### **Popcorn**



### Monster Mushroom Popcorn®

#2031 50-lb bag #2035 35-lb bag

Colossal-sized corn for colossal-sized profits! This industry leader is ideal for caramel corn and kettle corn operators.



### Organic Monster Mushroom Popcorn®

#9035 35 lb-bag

Get the monster volume you love without sacrificing key benefits with USDA Certified Organic Monster Mushroom Popcorn®. It is a natural fiber, non-GMO, nondairy, gluten free, and 0g trans fat per serving.



## Magic Mushroom Popcorn #9031 50-lb bag

Large kernels that produce perfect mushroom-style popcorn for caramel corn and gourmet popcorn.



### Tastee Pop® Premium Popcorn

#2032 35-lb bag

America's favorite popcorn has superior popping volume, contains 0g trans fat per serving, and is non-GMO, nondairy, and gluten free.



#### Organic Tastee Pop® Premium Popcorn #9032 35-lb bag

Health-conscious consumers will appreciate the USDA Certified Organic Tastee Pop® Popcorn. This butterfly popcorn is a natural fiber, non-GMO, nondairy, gluten free, and 0g trans fat per serving.



## Gold-N-Tender Popcorn #2750 50-1b bag

Tender popcorn moments – for true melt-in-your-mouth taste (not recommended for caramelizing).



### Top 'N Pop® Corn #2040 50-lb bag

Our most popular medium-sized kernel – tops in tenderness with best expansion, ideal for movie theater-style popcorn and premium concessions users.



#### Maxi Pop #2745 50-lb bag

The big bang! Fewer kernels per ounce, it's our absolute largest butterfly kernel of popped popcorn. Perfect for savory flavor and cheese popcorn.



#### Caramel & Sweet Mushroom Popcorn #2036 50-lb bag

Produces round popcorn that is an ideal choice for caramel or sweet coatings with less breakage and uniform coverage.

### **Popcorn Containers**



### **Striped Single-Ply Popcorn Bag**

Item #	Size	Holds	Count	Ship Wt.
2208SP	46-oz	1.5 oz	1000	19 lbs
2209SP	85-oz	2.5 oz	1000	26 lbs
2232SP	130-oz	4 oz	500	17 lbs



### Fresh Popcorn Bag

Item #	Size	Holds	Count	Ship Wt.
2052	No. 2	.6 oz	1000	5 lbs
2053	No. 3	1 oz	1000	8 lbs
2054	No. 4	1.1 oz	1000	8 lbs
2055	12" iumbo	2 07	2000	25 lbs



### **Scoop Popcorn Box**

Item #	Size	Holds	Count	Ship Wt.
2066	#44 small	.8 oz	500	17 lbs
2060	#47 medium	1.25 oz	500	20 lbs
2058	#48 large	4 oz	500	26 lbs



### **Popcorn Box**

Item #	Size	Holds	Count	Ship Wt.
2061	No. 1	1 oz	500	21 lbs
2062	No. 2	1.25 oz	500	26 lbs
2063	No. 15	1.75 oz	500	30 lbs
2065	No. 25	1.8 oz	500	25 lbs
2266	No. 3	1.25 oz	500	25 lbs
2267	No. 3.5	1.8 oz	500	34 lbs



### **Home-Size Popcorn Box**

Item #	Size	Holds	Count	Ship Wt.
2064	No. 4	2.8 oz	250	19 lbs
2068	No. 18	4 oz	250	26 lbs
2268	No. 5	3.3 oz	250	28 lbs
2269	No. 8	5 oz	250	33 lbs



#### **Butter Tub Box**

Item #	Size	Holds	Count	Ship Wt.
2484	46-oz	1.5 oz	500	18 lbs
2485	85-oz	2.5 oz	200	15 lbs
2486	130-oz	4 oz	200	22 lbs





Item #	Size	Holds	Count	Ship Wt.
1196T	32-oz	1 oz	500	22 lbs
2133T	44-oz	1.5 oz	600	33 lbs
2134T	85-oz	2.5 oz	300	20 lbs
2230T	130-oz	4 oz	300	28 lbs
2170T	170-oz	5 oz	100	21 lbs



### **Red Popcorn Cup**

Item #	Size	Holds	Count	Ship Wt.
2132RB	24-oz	.8 oz	1000	32 lbs
1196RB	32-oz	1 oz	500	19 lbs
2133RB	44-oz	1.5 oz	600	33 lbs
2134RB	85-oz	2.5 oz	300	14 lbs
2230RB	130-07	4 07	300	28 lhs



### **Stars Laminated Popcorn Bag**

Item #	Size	Holds	Count	Ship Wt.
2259B	32-oz	1 oz	1000	23 lbs
2208B	46-oz	1.5 oz	1000	26 lbs
2209B	85-oz	2.5 oz	1000	19 lbs
2232B	130-oz	4 oz	500	25 lbs
2210B	170-oz	5 oz	500	29 lbs



### **Stripes Laminated Popcorn Bag**

Item #	Size	Holds	Count	Ship Wt.
2259	32-oz	1 oz	1000	23 lbs
2208	46-oz	1.5 oz	1000	22 lbs
2209	85-oz	2.5 oz	1000	34 lbs
2232	130-oz	4 oz	500	22 lbs
2210	170-oz	5 oz	500	29 lbs





### EcoSelect® Laminated Popcorn Bag & Tub

Item #	Description	Size	Holds	Count	Ship Wt.
2259E	maroon bag	32 oz	1 oz	1000	16 lbs
2208E	blue bag	46 oz	1.5 oz	1000	16 lbs
2209E	red bag	85 oz	3.3 oz	500	13 lbs
2232E	green bag	130 oz	4 oz	500	21 lbs
2210E	orange bag	170 oz	5 oz	500	23 lbs
2170E	navy tub	170 oz	5 oz	100	13 lbs



## Cone-O-Corn Cups & Trays Cone-O-Corn Cups

Item #	Size	Holds	Count	Ship Wt.
2067	46-oz	.8 oz	2500	30 lbs
2067M	85-oz	.8 oz	1000	14 lbs

#### **Cone-O-Corn Counter Trays**

Item #	Size	Holds	Count	Ship Wt.
2117	6-holes	6 cones	1	1 lb
2118	3-holes	3 cones	1	1 lh





### Take-Home Poly Popcorn Bags

Heap O' Popcorn Bags

Item #	Size	Holds	Count	Ship Wt.
2125	7.125"x18"	3 oz	1000	12 lbs
2079	7.125"x30"	6.5 oz	1000	15 lbs
2516	12"x25"	14 oz	500	20 lbs
2532	12"x38"	28 oz	500	33 lbs
2455	11.875"x20"	8 oz	500	10 lbs

#### **Value-Size Popcorn Bags**

Item #	Size	Holds	Count	Ship Wt.
2555	13.5"x11"x9.5"	8 07	500	10 lbs



### **Yellow Poly Popcorn Bag**

Item #	Size	Holds	Count	Ship Wt.
2077	bulk	1.5-2 lbs	400	22 lbs
2589	extra large	4-5 lbs	400	26 lbs



### Red & White Twist Ties

1,000 twist ties per case. **#4015** 





### **Caramel/Sweet Frosted Poly Bags**

#### **Sweet Frosted Bags**

Item #	Size	Holds	Count	Ship Wt.
2530	6"x16"	4 oz	1000	10 lbs
2531	6"x18"	4.5 oz	1000	10 lbs

#### Caramel Lite Glaze Pop® Bags

Item #	Size	Holds	Count	Ship Wt.
2529	6"x16"	3 oz	1000	10 lbs



### **Corn Treat Poly Bags**

Item #	Size	Holds	Count
2137	5"x9.5" bag	2.4 oz	1000
2138	5"x12.5" bag	4.5 oz	1000
2207	6"x16" bag	8 oz	1000



### **Super Saver Bags\***

Item #	Size	Holds	Count
2138	5.5"x11" bag	4.5 oz	1000
2207	5.5"x16" bag	8 oz	1000

<sup>\*</sup>Seal with #2089 Impulse sealer.



#### **Caramel Corn Containers**

#### **Stay Fresh Caramel Corn Containers**

Item #	Size	Holds	Count	Ship Wt.
2135	small	3.5 oz	500	27 lbs
2136	large	14 oz	175	36 lbs

#### **Locking Lid Caramel Corn Tub**

Item #	Size	Holds	Count	Ship Wt.
2435	6"x16"	5 oz	336	33 lbs



### **Window Bags with Tin-Ties**

Item #	Size	Count
2203	large 7.5"w x 14.625"h x 4.25"d	250
2202	medium 6"w x 9.5"h x 2.75"d	500
2211	small 4.75"w x 9.5"h x 2.2"d	500



### Popcorn Poly Bags - 16"

Each bag holds approximately 5-6 cups of popcorn and is secured using a twist tie. 1,000 bags and twist ties per case. Bag dimensions: 6"w x 16"h x .0015"d

#2020 Buttery Popcorn

#2038 Caramel Corn

#2044 Cheddar Popcorn

#2126 Caramel & Cheese Corn Mix

#2021 Kettle Corn

#2022 White Popcorn

## **Kettle Corn**

Enjoy the irresistible flavor of sweet-style kettle corn! Our poppers include beneficial features such as the Uni-Maxx® kettle. They operate at a lower temperature required for sugar. From 6 oz to 16/18 oz size, there's a model that will fit your needs.



### **Kettle Corn 16-oz Super PopMaxx**

#### #2600-00-003

- · Space-saving footprint
- 16 oz kettle on a 15-amp line
- Stainless steel cabinet
- Exhaust filter 2 exhaust blowers
- Heated corn deck

#### SPECIFICATIONS •



Item #: 2660-00-003 Kettle Size: 16 oz

WxDxH: 20.75" x 21.125" x 36" Metric (cm): 52.705 x 53.6575 x 91.44

Ship Wt: 82 lbs Watts: 1,710

Plug: 15 amp\* NEMA 5-15P

Voltage: 120



### Kettle Corn 12/14-oz **PopMaxx**

#### #2552KC

- Custom-designed for kettle corn
- Exhaust filter 2 exhaust blowers
- · Stainless steel cabinet
- 12/14 oz Uni-Maxx® stainless steel kettle
- · Heated corn deck

#### SPECIFICATIONS •



WxDxH: 20.7" x 21.04" x 31.19" Metric (cm): 52.6 x 53.4 x 79.2

Ship Wt: 85 lbs Watts: 1,380

Plug: 15 amp\* NEMA 5-15P

Voltage: 120



### Kettle Corn 6-oz **Ultra 60 Special**

#### #2656KC

- Tempered glass safer, stronger, & easier to clean
- Compact unit
- Heated corn deck
- Thicker doors to resist breakage

#### SPECIFICATIONS • •

Item #: 2656KC Kettle Size: 6 oz

WxDxH: 19" x 17.5" x 31" Metric (cm): 48.26 x 44.45 x 78.74

Ship Wt: 60 lbs Watts: 1,300

Plug: 15 amp\* NEMA 5-15P

Voltage: 120

\*Also available in 230V, 50 Hz export.



### **Kettle Corn Supplies**



#### Pappy's Kettle Corn Mix

This is the perfect blend of sweet, providing that unique balance of flavor found only in premium kettle corn.

**#2545** (6) 3.25-lb cartons **#2568** (1) 30-lb bulk bag **#2569** (48) 4-oz portion paks **#2570** (36) 10-oz foil packets



#### Sweet White Kettle Corn Concentrate Mix

Turn your regular popcorn into sweet kettle corn with this sweet white kettle corn mix. The corn mix is a signature balance of flavor found only in premium kettle corn. For use in the Mark series cooker mixers only.

#2298 (1) 25-lb bulk bag



#### **Super Saver Bags**

For long-lasting flavor and freshness, pack your kettle corn in bags built to extend its shelf life. Seal with #2462 Treadle or #2089 Impulse sealers.

#2321 (1,000) 5.5"x11" bags holds about 6 oz of caramel corn #2322 (1,000) 5.5" x 16" bags

holds about 11 oz of caramel corn



#### **Red & White Striped Twist Ties**

Easily seal your bags with these classic paper and wire twist ties.

#4015 (1,000) 4" twist ties



#### Caramel Rich Kettle Corn Mix

For simply the fullest, richest kettle corn flavor on the market, count on this symphony of molasses, brown sugar, and butter flavoring.

**#2565** (6) 3.25-lb cartons **#2566** (1) 50-lb bulk bag



#### **Popcorn Salt**

Super fine granulated salt made for popcorn. Perfect for kettle corn. Also, great for nuts, salads, corn on the cob, french fries, and more!

#2070 (12) 17-oz dispensers



### **Kettle Corn Bags**

The bigger the take-home bag, the bigger your take-home! Maximize your sales with these ultra-thick poly bags. Twist ties included.

**#2606** (1,000) 8"x4"x18" bags holds about 12 oz of kettle corn

#2706 (1,000) 8"x4"x24" bags holds about 20 oz of kettle corn



## Pop-N-Glaze Neutral Sweet Frosted Popcorn Mix

Boost that sugary taste with a simple, sweet glaze. This neutral frosted popcorn glaze from Glaze Pop® is perfect for all size operations.

**#2538** (12) 28-oz cartons **#2572** (1) 50-lb bulk bag



#### Pappy's Kettle Corn Bags

Make sure they know it's Pappy'sbranded poly bags perfect for taking home loads of kettle corn. Ties included.

**#2560** (1,000) 4.5-oz bags **#2559** (1,000) 12.1-oz bags



### **Corn Treat Bags**

They're the perfect poly bags for your entire popcorn line. Available in three sizes and sealable with our **#2089** Impulse Sealer or **#3066** Kwik-Lok ties.

holds about 2.4 oz **#2138** (1,000) 5"x 12.5" bags holds about 4.5 oz

#2137 (1,000) 5"x9.5" bags

**#2207** (1,000) 6"x 16" bags holds about 8 oz



### **Impulse Heat Bag Sealer**

Turn up the heat and seal almost anything! These 8" or 12" wide models apply concentrated heat to form a perfect seal on cellophane bags, poly bags, and many other items.

#2089 (1) 8" sealer

#2171 (5) 8" replacement elements

#2089-12 (1) 12" sealer

#2171-12 (5) 12" replacement elements

### **Gourmet Popcorn**

Gourmet popcorn is one of the most popular and profitable snacking options. With so many options from cheese pastes to glazes and shake-on flavors, it's easy to customize a plan that will work for your location's needs.



### Karmel Klean Hood System

#2795-00-000 left-hand dump & front counter mounted

#2795-00-001 left-hand dump & back counter mounted

#2796-00-000 right-hand dump & front counter mounted

#2796-00-001 right-hand dump & back counter mounted

Shown with #2169-00-100 height-adjustable Karmel Kool table and #2410-00-102 Mark 10 right-hand dump low-profile on #2436-001 short base (all sold separately).

The Karmel Klean Hood System is a recirculating hood system designed to work with the #2410 Mark 10 with #2436-001 short base and #2169-00-100 height-adjustable Karmel Kool table. This movable hood system gives operators more flexibility in layout than a fixed system. Cut down on constant cleaning with a system that prevents caramel build up on walls, ceilings, lights, etc.

#### Filter/ventilation specifications:

- Tested and approved under UL KNLZ with integral system for limiting the emission of grease-laden air.
- Meets EPA-202 standards for clean air of less than 5 mg of particulates.
- Updraft Model tested to 3.6 mg particulates. Exhausts through replaceable HEPA grade filters and vents out top of unit.

#### **SPECIFICATIONS**

**WxDxH:** 82" x 33.019" x 82.343" **Metric (cm):** 208.28 x 83.86 x 209.15

**Ship Wt:** 560 lbs **Watts:** 5,400 **Plug:** NEMA L14-30P **Voltage:** 120/208 or 120/240



# Mark 10 - Low-Profile Dump with Upright Handle

#2410-00-112 left-hand dump #2410-00-102 right-hand dump (shown) #2436-001 short base (shown/sold separately)

The new ergonomic, design allows you to enjoy all the benefits of the Mark 10, plus improved accessibility, efficiency, and ease of operation. The short base and upright handle provide the comfort operators want and the productivity they require.

This 10-gal. workhorse is a favorite of highvolume grocery stores, popcorn shops, and more by turning out an impressive 10 gallons per batch and three to four batches per hour!

#### Features include:

- 10-gallon capacity
- Left-hand or right-hand dump
- Electronic temperature control with digital display
- Cast aluminum kettle with stainless steel drum
- Special handle for use with a short base (#2436-001 short base used with #2169-00-100 Karmel Kool table)

#### SPECIFICATIONS

Kettle Size: 10 gallons

**WxDxH:** 28.6" (48" dump) x 20.2" x 39.66" **Metric (cm):** 72.64 (121.92 dump) x 57.31 x 100.74

Ship Wt: 176 lbs Watts: 5,400 Plug: NEMA L14-30P Voltage: 120/208 or 120/240 \*Dimensions are for Corn Treat unit only.



### Height-Adjustable Karmel Kool Table

#2169-00-100

The ergonomically designed heightadjustable Karmel Kool table is engineered for the convenience, comfort, and safety of operators, with a fully electric lift system that allows the table to lower or raise to accommodate different heights.

Must be ordered with #2436-001 Mark 10 short base and Mark 10 low-profile with special dump handle (#2410-00-112 left hand, #2410-00-102 right hand). All sold separately.

#### Features include:

- Ergonomic load and unload height to reduce operator fatigue
- 16 inches of height variation (from 20" to 36")
- A fully electric lift system, requiring no hydraulics
- Efficient and simple-to-replace air filters
- UL Safety and Sanitation listed

#### **SPECIFICATIONS**

**WxDxH:** 34" x 34.7" x 20" (down) / 36" (up) **Metric (cm):** 86.36 x 88.14 x 50.8 (down) / 91.44 (up)

Ship Wt: 265 lbs Watts: 300 Plug: NEMA 5-15P Voltage: 120





#### Mark 5 Cooker Mixer

## **#2175-00-200 right-hand dump** (shown) **#2175-00-210 left-hand dump**

This 5-gal. cooker-mixer combo is perfect for any small to midsize caramel corn operation. Comes standard with four-wire 120/208 or 120/240V service, 3,400 watts, three to four batches per hour.

#### **Additional options:**

- #2175DER right-hand dump with digital temperature display
- #2175DEL left-hand dump with digital temperature display
- Conversion kit to a fudge machine available (see Sweet Selections® fudge section)

#### Suggested accessories:

- #2424 base
- #2166KK Karmel Kool counter stand
- **#5838** small cooling rack truck with **#2166** cooling pan
- All items sold separately

#### **SPECIFICATIONS**

Kettle Size: 5 gallons

WxDxH: 20.77" x 17.6" x 28.85" Metric (cm): 52.76 x 44.7 x 73.28

**Ship Wt:** 130 lbs **Watts:** 3,408 **Plug:** NEMA L14-20P **Voltage:** 120/208 or 120/240



#### Mark 10 Cooker Mixer

#2410-00-200 right-hand dump (shown)
#2410-00-210 left-hand dump
#2410-00-202 upright handle &
right-hand dump
#2410-00-212 upright handle &
left-hand dump

With all-new digital controls and temperature display, the Mark 10 cooker mixer is a powerhouse for producing batches of the best-tasting caramel corn. Equipped with a new temperature sensor means more accuracy in temperature readings. This impressive machine sets the foundation for an efficient caramel corn production facility.

#### Features include:

- 10-gallon capacity capable of producing three to four batches an hour
- Left or right-hand dump options
- Digital controls and temperature display
- Improved temperature sensor eliminates discrepancies in readings of display versus product temperature

#### Suggested accessories:

- #2629 medium cooling rack truck
- #2169 large cooling pan
- #2436 stainless steel base
- #2169KK small Karmel Kool stand
- All items sold separately

#### **SPECIFICATIONS**

Kettle Size: 10 gallons

**WxDxH:** 27.35" x 20.2" x 39.66" **Metric (cm):** 69.47 x 51.31 x 100.74

**Ship Wt:** 183 lbs **Watts:** 5,400 **Plug:** NEMA L14-30P **Voltage:** 120/208 or 120/240



### Mark 20 Karmel King Cooker Mixer

## **#2620-00-200 right-hand dump** (shown) **#2621-00-210 left-hand dump**

This 20-gal. giant is truly the king of caramel corn cooker mixers. Featuring an oversized kettle with a 23" diameter, this super-sized 240V setup has an electronic temperature control for precise caramel heating. Cooker is available in either 240V or 208V (must specify voltage).

#### Additional options:

- #2620D right-hand w/digital temperature display (240V)
- #2621D left-hand w/digital temperature display (240V)
- #2630 right-hand (208V)
- #2631 left-hand (208V)
- #2630D right-hand w/digital temperature display (208V)
- #2631D left-hand w/digital temperature display (208V)

#### Suggested accessories:

- #2622 Karmel King cooling rack truck
- #2622KK large Karmel Kool stand
- #2622KKD twin Karmel Kool stand
- All items sold separately

#### **SPECIFICATIONS**

Kettle Size: 20 gallons

**WxDxH:** 29.72" x 24.25" x 48.06" **Metric (cm):** 75.5 x 61.6 x 122.08

Ship Wt: 240 lbs Watts: 6,768 Plug: NEMA 6-50P Voltage: 240



### All-In-One 5-Gallon Corn Treat System

#2175-00-200 Mark 5 cooker mixer w/RH dump or #2175-00-210 Mark 5 cooker mixer w/LH dump #69100-30-F 30" Pro Plant table

(all sold separately)

This 5-gal. cooker/mixer combo is perfect for caramel corn. Highly versatile with customized options to match your needs, this full-service machine coats with precision and power for batch after batch of great-tasting caramel corn. This machine requires half the space as a #2424 base and # 5838 cooling truck. Pro plant configuration comes with two cooling pansits add the cooker.

#### SPECIFICATIONS

**WxDxH:** 46.25" x 32.225" x 34.307" **Metric (cm):** 117.48 x 81.852 x 87.14

Ship Wt: 246 lbs



### Karmel Baby® Cooker Mixer

#2626 cooker (right-hand dump)
#2031CC base (shown/sold separately)
#2166 regular cooling pan (shown/sold separately)

- Perfect for smaller retail operations
- Attention-grabbing base
- 2.5-gallon mixer
- Produces a batch in about 20 minutes
- All items sold separately

#### **SPECIFICATIONS**

Plug: NEMA 5-15P

Voltage: 120

Kettle Size: 2.5 gallons
WxDxH (dump position):
33.25" x 14.7" x 28.6"
Metric (cm):
88.46 x 37.47 x 72.64
Ship Wt: 58 lbs
Watts: 1,720



## Bottle Gas Caramel Corn Stove #2080BG

- Perfect for outdoor festivals or gatherings
- · Comes with a canoe paddle
- Produces a batch in about 30 minutes
- Must order #2081 19" copper kettle or #2057 19" aluminum kettle separately for use with the #2080BG bottle-gas & #2083 electric stove
- · Also available:
- #2083 electric caramel corn stove
- #2081 19" hand-crafted copper corn kettle
- **#2057** 19" aluminum corn kettle
- #2093 36" wood mixing paddle
- · All items sold separately

#### **SPECIFICATIONS**

Kettle Size: sold separately WxDxH: 22" x 22" x 23" Metric (cm): 55.88 x 55.88 x 58.42

Ship Wt: 46 lbs BTU: 34,500

### **Caramel Corn Cooker Mixer Accessories**

#### Karmel Cool Systems

### Karmel Kool Counter Stand #2166KK

Counter or truck-top cooling system. Includes cooling pan. WxDxH: 30" x 30" x 10" Watts: 189; Plug: NEMA 5-15P; Voltage: 120

### Small Karmel Kool Stand #2169KK

Cooling system for 5 or 10-gal. mixers. Mounted on rolling base with high-efficiency air filter. Includes cooling pan. WxDxH: 36.5" x 37" x 36.25"

Watts: 1,302; Plug: NEMA 5-15P; Voltage: 120

### Large Karmel Kool Stand #2622KK

Cooling system for improved air flow on pedestal-style 10 or 20-gal. mixers. Mounted on rolling base. Includes cooling pan. WxDxH: 80" x 44.25" x 32.25"

Watts: 920; Plug: NEMA 5-15P; Voltage: 120

### Twin Karmel Kool Table #2622KKD

Cooling table sized to work with twin 10 or 20-gal. setups. WxDxH: 102" x 44.25" x 39" Watts: 920; Plug: NEMA 5-15P; Voltage: 120

#### Cooling Rack Trucks

### Small Cooling Rack Truck

Aluminum truck with casters, holds three **#2166** Regular Cooling Pans. WxDxH: 29.5" x 29.5" x 29"

### Large Cooling Rack Truck #5837

Aluminum truck with casters, holds three **#2169** Large Cooling Pans. (5 or 10 gal.) WxDxH: 42.5" x 30" x 40"

### Cooling Rack Truck #2629

Holds a Mark 10 and three **#2169** pans. One pan included. WxDxH: 64.25" x 34.25" x 32.875"

#### Karmel King Cooling Rack Truck

#### #2622

Aluminum truck with casters, includes one **#2162** Karmel King Cooling Pan. (10 or 20 gal.) WxDxH: 84.125" x 44.25" x 32.75"

## Cooling Pans

### Regular Cooling Pan #2166

Anodized aluminum pan without chute. (2.5 or 5 gal.) WxDxH: 26" x 26" x 3.625"

### Large Cooling Pan #2169

Anodized aluminum solid floor pan with chute and door. (5 or 10 gal.) Chute adds 4" to width. WxDxH: 40.125" x 30.125" x 5"

### Karmel King Cooling Pan

Anodized solid floor aluminum pan. Chute adds 4" to width. WxDxH: 45" x 61" x 7"

#### Cooling Pan Assemblies

## Cooling Pan Assembly for #2622KK and #2622KKD

Perforated with chute and door for **#2622KK** and **#2622KKD**. WxDxH: 60.125" x 40.125" x 5"

#### Cooling Pan Assembly for #2169KK #18730

Perforated with chute and door for **#2169KK**. WxDxH: 30.125" x 40.125" x 5"





# Stainless Steel Lobby Master® with Sign Channel

#### #2619-00-001

- Built-in Karmel Kool system
- Lexan® sneeze guard
- Designed to accommodate a Mark 5 cooker mixer #2175-00-200 right-hand or #2175-00-210 left-hand, #2554 16/18 oz Macho Pop value popper, and large sign or menu display area
- #2619 Yellow Corn Master wagon available
- All items sold separately

#### **SPECIFICATIONS**

**WxDxH:** 97" x 35.188" x 64.25" **Metric (cm):** 246.38 x 89.38 x 163.2

Watts: 105 Voltage: 120



### Karmel Baby® Two-in-One

#### #2627

This complete setup includes:

- The Lobby Master® wagon
- Lexan<sup>®</sup> sneeze guard
- Built-in Karmel Kool system
- #2626 Karmel Baby® cooker mixer
- #2552 12/14 oz PopMaxx Value popper

#### **SPECIFICATIONS**

**WxDxH:** 89.5" x 27.188" x 62" **Metric (cm):** 227.33 x 69.06 x 157.48

Ship Wt: 300 lbs Watts: 96 Voltage: 120



## Caramel Corn Lobby Master®

- Compatible with a #2175-00-200 (right-hand) or #2175-00-210 (left-hand) Mark 5 cooker mixer (not included)
- Display wagon is a go-anywhere attention-getter
- Lexan® sneeze guard
- Plenty of working space
- · All items sold separately

#### **SPECIFICATIONS**

WxDxH: 82.4" x 28" x 62.25" Metric (cm): 209.3 x 71.12 x 158.12

Ship Wt: 277 lbs





### **Large Karmel Kool Stand**

#2622KK Karmel Kool stand #2621-00-200 Mark 20 right-hand dump (240V) or #2621-00-000 Mark 20 left-hand dump (240V) (all sold separately)

- Cooling system for improved air flow on pedestal-style 10 or 20-gal. mixers
- 60" x 40" cooling pan has over 2,500 1/8" holes for an even distribution of over 1,000 CFM of filtered air flow
- Cools 20 gallons of product in under 5 minutes
- Mounted on rolling base
- · Includes cooling pan & casters

#### **SPECIFICATIONS**

**WxDxH:** 80" x 44.25" x 32.25" **Metric (cm):** 203.2 x 112.4 x 81.92 **Ship Wt:** 700 lbs

Watts: 920 Plug: NEMA 5-15P Voltage: 120



### **Twin Karmel Kool Table**

#2622KKD Twin Karmel Corn table #2410-00-200 Mark 10 right-hand dump or #2410-00-210 Mark 10 left-hand dump

(all sold separately)

- Cook and coat up to 80 lbs of caramel corn per hour
- Ample room for cooling in minutes on a specially designed Karmel Kool table
- For mounting with any LH & RH 10 or 20-gal. cooker mixer (shown with #2410-00-100 for reference)
- Also available:
- #2620 & #2621 Mark 20 Karmel King RH & LH (240V)
- #2630 & #2631 Mark 20 Karmel King RH & LH (208V)
- All items sold separately
- Note: must have a shipping dock or forklift to unload.
   This is an oversized crated item for truck delivery

#### **SPECIFICATIONS**

**WxDxH:** 102" x 44.25" x 39" **Metric (cm):** 259.08 x 112.4 x 99.06

Ship Wt: 619 lbs Watts: 920 Plug: NEMA 5-15P Voltage: 120

\*Also available in 230V, 50 Hz export.



### **Gourmet/Caramel Corn Supplies**

Making delicious flavors of popcorn is easy with corn treat mixes! Plus, bags and containers give you a polished finished product.

#### Ready-to-Eat Gourmet Popcorn

The timeless taste you love! Gold Medal's most popular, signature gourmet popcorn recipes are prepackaged and ready-to-eat! Gold Medal's Gourmet Popcorn line is made from the highest quality ingredients, Kosher and Halal-certified, and gluten-free.





















#### **Grab & Go Gourmet Popcorn**

case count: 24 bags

**#3721** Movie Theater (.63 oz)

**#3719** Caramel Corn (3.3 oz)

**#3717** Cheddar Cheese (1.6 oz)

**#3718** Caramel & Cheese Mix (2,2 oz)

#3720 Kettle Corn (1 oz)











### **Large Retail Gourmet Popcorn**

case count: 15 bags

**#3738** Movie Theater (2.8 oz)

**#3737** Caramel Corn (13.3 oz)

**#3736** Cheddar Cheese (6.63 oz)

#3739 Caramel & Cheese Mix (8.5 oz)

**#3743** Kettle Corn (5.5 oz)









### **Premium Bulk Gourmet Popcorn**

Same great gourmet popcorn with greater shelf life.

case count: 4 sealed mylar bags

**#3761** Movie Theater (4 lbs)

#3745 Caramel Corn (20 lbs)

**#3747** Cheddar Cheese (8.5 lbs)

#3758 Caramel & Cheese Mix (16 lbs)

#3759 Kettle Corn (8 lbs)

### **Bulk Gourmet Popcorn**

#3731 Movie Theater (3,25 lbs)

#3729 Caramel Corn (18 lbs)

#3727 Cheddar Cheese (8 lbs)

#3730 Kettle Corn (5.5 lbs)

### **OREO® Popcorn Kits**

Two of the world's favorite snacks have come together to create an irresistible treat -OREO Popcorn! Choose from four options to select the kit that's right for you and start serving up this delectable treat! Use with #2703-00-000 tumbler or similar model.

Each case contains 4 OREO popcorn kits.



#### **OREO** popcorn kits #2917

- base cake crème
- cookie pieces



## OREO popcorn kits + oil

- (2) 4-oz pouches of popping oil
- base cake
- crème
- cookie pieces



#### OREO popcorn kits + bags

#### #2919

- (70) 46-oz bags
- base cake
- crème
- cookie pieces



#### OREO popcorn kits + oil + bags

#### #2903

- (2) 4-oz pouches of popping oil
- (70) 46-oz bags
- base cake
- crème
- cookie pieces



#### **Corn Treat Concentrate Mix**

Just add sugar, oil, and water.

### **Caramel Corn Treat Mix**

#2094 22-oz foil pouch

case count: 12

#2094BL 40-lb bulk mix

case count: 1

#### **Caramel Old Fashioned**

#2694 22-oz foil pouch

case count: 12

#### Chili Lime

#2690 22-oz foil pouch

case count: 12

## Chocolate Corn Treat Mix #2090 22-oz foil pouch

case count: 12

#2090BL 40-lb bulk mix

case count: 1

#### **Chocolate Silky Sweet**

#2693 22-oz foil pouch

case count: 12

#### Cinnamon Crunch #2692 22-oz foil pouch

case count: 12

#### Mango

#2696 22-oz foil pouch

case count: 12

#### **Sweet White Kettle Corn**

#2298 25-lb bulk bag

case count: 1; ship weight: 27 lbs



## Basic Corn Treat Concentrate Mix

Just add sugar, oil, water, and .25 cup of Signature Blends® flavor.

#2096 22-oz foil pouch

case count: 12

#2096BL 40-lb bulk mix

case count: 1



### One-Step Corn Treat Mixes

With oil already included, these mixes are ready to go by just adding sugar and water.

#### **One-Step Caramel Corn**

for 2.5-gallon mixers #2142 11-oz foil pouch

case count: 24

#### **One-Step Caramel Corn**

for 5-gallon mixers #2161 24-oz foil pouch

case count: 12

## One-Step Basic Corn for 5-gallon mixers

#2277 22-oz foil pouch

case count: 12



# And of the second

## Complete Corn Treat Mixes

Full-flavored treat mixes from easy, all-in-one prep. Just add water.

#### **Complete Caramel Corn**

for 2.5-gallon mixers #2157 26-oz foil pouch

case count: 12

#### Complete Basic Corn

for 2.5-gallon mixers #2273 26-oz foil pouch

case count: 12

#### **Complete Caramel Corn**

for 5-gallon mixers #2160 55-oz foil pouch

case count: 6

#### **Complete Basic Mix**

for 5-gallon mixers #2278 52-oz foil pouch

case count: 6



### Free-N-Easy Candy Corn Separator

Perfect for helping keep your coated kernels separate once they cool, this lightweight spray is a necessity.

**#2250 1-quart bottle case** case count: 12

**#2250QT 1-quart bottle** case count: 1

#2251 sprayer

case count: 1

#2250BL 5-gallon pail

case count: 1



### **Caramel-Set**

#2087 1-lb container

Keep your caramel corn and apples fresher, longer. Use this emulsifier and moisture barrier to form an ultra-thin topcoat of vegetable oil. Not for use with Glaze Pop®.



### Caramel Glaze Pop® Portion Pak Pouches

#2534 4-oz foil pouch

case count: 48

Simply add the mix to your kettle with your corn and oil.



### Glucose Corn Syrup

#4160 60-lb container

case count: 1

For the high-end chef or true confectioner, 42/43 corn syrup is a critical ingredient when making your own caramel corn or candy apples from scratch. A smart investment!



#### **Window Bags with Tin-Ties**

- Neutral in color, there's ample space to brand with a customized label (labels not included)
- The clear window serves as a visual display for the popcorn
- Attached tin ties make it simple to securely close the bag

#### #2203 large window bags

dims: 7.5"w x 14.625"h x 4.25"d; case count: 250

#### #2202 medium window bags

dims: 6"w x 9.5"h x 2.75"d; case count: 500

#### #2211 small window bags

dims: 4.75"w x 9.5"h x 2.2"d; case count: 500



### **Super Saver Bags**

#2321 5.5" x 11" bag

case count: 1,000

#2322 5.5" x 16" bag

case count: 1,000

For long-lasting flavor and freshness, pack your caramel corn in bags built to extend its shelf life. Seal with #2089 Impulse sealer (required to seal bags).



### Popcorn Poly Bags - 16"

Give your popcorn a look that pops! This line of five clear poly bags comes with an eyecatching colorful graphic indicating the flavor. Each bag holds approximately 5-6 cups of popcorn and is secured using a twist tie.

case count: 1,000 bags & twist ties bag dimensions: 6"w x 16"h x .0015"d

#2020 Buttery Popcorn

#2038 Caramel Corn

#2044 Cheddar Popcorn

#2126 Caramel & Cheese Corn Mix

#2021 Kettle Corn

#2022 White Popcorn



#### **Take-Home Tubs with Lids**

- 1-gallon size tubs/100 tubs & lids per case
- Tub dividers available and sold separately
- Superior photo quality graphics
- Made from 100% plastic Polypropylene
- Stackable and Resuable
- Microwaveable and Recyclable
- Variety of options or private label.
- Call for details and pricing.



### **Corn Treat Bags**

They're the perfect poly bags for your entire popcorn line. Available in three sizes and sealable with our Impulse Sealer, #3066 Kwik-Lok ties, or #4015 red & white striped twist ties.

#2137 5" x 9.5" bag

case count: 1,000; capacity: 2.4-oz

#2138 5" x 12.5" bag

case count: 1,000; capacity: 4.5-oz

#2207 6" x 16" bag

case count: 1,000; capacity: 8-oz





### **Stay-Fresh Containers**

Keep your caramel corn fresh and crisp with attractive merchandising tubs. Caramel corn sold separately.

#2135 small container with lid case count: 500; capacity: 5-oz

**#2136 large container with locking lid** case count: 175: capacity: 14-oz

#2435 locking lid container with lid

case count: 336; capacity: 5-oz



### Caramel Glaze Pop® Bags #2529 6" x 16" bag

case count: 1,000





## **Giant Popcorn Box Floor Merchandiser** #2023

Nothing will attract attention to your popcorn like this oversized popcorn box display. With a bright red-and-white-striped design, the look is classic and nostalgic. Made of corrugated cardboard, it is easy to assemble. The full box size is 27.5"w x 31"d x 38.125"h and includes a tray insert with a 10.25" deep display area. Popcorn and bags not included.



## Corn Baller

Come full circle with your sales and easily make 3" popcorn balls without using – or burning – your hands. Works best with caramel corn made from a corn treat mixer.

### **Cheese Corn**



#### **Cheddar Tumbler with Hot Plate & Heat Lamp** (8-gallon)

#2703-00-000

- · Glass cup retention standard protects and prevents against spills!
- Equipped with a built-in mini hot plate to melt cheese, and a heat lamp under the drum to prevent cheese from sticking
- Direct drive eliminates the need for pulleys and belts
- 23" footprint
- Holds up to 8 gal. of popcorn, and tumbles & mixes cheese corn with minimal breakage
- #116249 blending pot lid available

#### **SPECIFICATIONS**

WxDxH: 23" x 24.1" x 34.3" Metric (cm): 58.42 x 61.214 x 87.122

Ship Wt: 66 lbs **Watts: 375** Plug: NEMA 5-15P Voltage: 120



#### **Cheddar Tumbler** shown on base #2703-00-000 cheddar tumbler with hot plate & heat lamp (8-gallon)

#2424 base (sold separately)



### **Cheddar Tumbler without Hot Plate & Heat Lamp** (8-gallon)

#2703-00-010

- · New direct drive eliminates the need for pulleys and belts
- 23" footprint
- Holds up to 8 gal. of popcorn, and tumbles & mixes cheese corn with minimal breakage
- Pairs perfectly with the #2436 base

#### **SPECIFICATIONS**

WxDxH: 23" x 24.1" x 34.3" Metric (cm): 58.42 x 61.214 x 87.122

Ship Wt: 60 lbs Watts: 162 Plug: NEMA 5-15P Voltage: 120



#### **Cheddar Tumbler/Coater** (4-gallon)

#2704-00-000

- Mid-size tumbler holds up to 4 gallons of popcorn
- · Easy-to-handle aluminum pot
- Only requires 20" of counter space

#### **SPECIFICATIONS**

WxDxH: 20.29" x 19.74" x 27.02" Metric (cm): 51.54 x 50.14 x 68.63

Ship Wt: 40 lbs Watts: 162 Plug: NEMA 5-15P Voltage: 120



### **Mixing Accessory** Bowl

#2707 18-gal. bowl for #2703-00-000 tumbler

dimensions:

width: 29" handle to handle pot diameter: 24"; height: 21.75" (73.66cm x 60.96cm x 55.245cm)

#17491 8-gal. bowl for #2703-00-000 tumbler #2707M 6-gal. bowl for

#2703-00-000 tumbler

dimensions:

width: 21.5" handle to handle pot diameter: 17.62"; height: 16.25" (54.61cm x 44.76cm x 41.275cm)

#116249 blending pot lid



### Mini Tumbler (2.5-gallon)

- Holds up to 2.5 gallons of popcorn
- · Gently tumbles the flavors on the corn
- Comes with lid for easy storage in the stay-fresh container
- Additional tubs are available for storage of multiple flavors
- · Perfect for bars, restaurants, and patio hot spots
- Pairs great with the #2403 15 lbs Cheddar Classic

#### **SPECIFICATIONS**

WxDxH: 12" x 23" x 19"

Metric (cm): 30.48 x 58.42 x 48.26 Ship Wt: 11 lbs Watts: 39

Plug: NEMA 5-15P Voltage: 120



### Flav-R-Tator (5-gallon)

The Flav-R-Tator makes savory flavor popcorn a snap!

#### **SPECIFICATIONS**

WxDxH: 22.75" x 10.5" x 22.25" Metric (cm): 57.79 x 26.67 x 56.52

Ship Wt: 22 lbs **Watts:** 108 Plug: NEMA 5-15P Voltage: 120



### **Cheese Corn Supplies**



## Nondairy Flavor EZ #2393 30-lb tub

The possibilities are endless using this flavor-free, color-free popcorn base. Designed to work with any seasoning, it holds in big flavor and packs a punch for custom-blending your own unique popcorn taste.



#### "Clean Label" Cheddar #2617 30-lb tub

Produce tasty cheesy popcorn with no partially hydrogenated oils, artificial colors, or flavors.



#### Pure Platinum White Cheddar® #2409 30-lb tub

Turn your popcorn into a smooth white cheddar treat with Pure Platinum White Cheddar. Og trans fat per serving and Kosher dairy.



#### Platinum White Cheddar® #2326 30-lb tub

Premium gourmet taste is yours with this superb blend of white cheddar flavor. It's easy to use and Kosher dairy.



#### Cheddar Easy #2391 White Cheddar 30-lb tub #2390 Cheddar Easy 30-lb tub

Maximum taste, maximum value. Cheddar Easy heats up quick and is easy to work with, especially when used with our #2191 Dipper-Style Nacho Cheese Warmer.



### Premium Cheddar Pure Gold®

#2328 30-lb tub

If you like our Cheddar Pure Gold, you'll love the rich taste of our Premium version. The Premium Cheddar Pure Gold is a 0g trans fat per serving paste with a deep, creamier taste.



## Cheddar Pure Gold® #2327 30-lb tub

Using this gourmet base, turn any popcorn into a savory treat with pure, powerful cheddar taste and 0g trans fat per serving.



#### Cheddar Classic® #2392 30-lb tub #2403 15-lb tub

A big, bold cheddar flavor, this cheese mix is the ultimate in great taste. Kosher dairy.



## Buffalo Blue Cheese

Hot and spicy traditional buffalo spice seasoning in a true blue cheese paste.



## Sour Cream & Chive #2341 15-lb tub

Add the great flavor combination of sour cream and chives to your popcorn.



#### Vegan Cheddar Powder #2461 4-lb shake-on jar

A savory cheddar taste and Kosher Parve; produced without using any animal products.



# Bucket Pre-Warmer for Cheese Topping

#2219-00-001

Designed for gradual warming of cheese paste to help reduce the melting time.

#### **SPECIFICATIONS**

Capacity: 5 gallons

**WxDxH:** 14.2" x 17.15" x 24.39 **Metric (cm):** 36.07 x 43.56 x 61.95

Ship Wt: 43 lbs Watts: 610 Plug: NEMA 5-15P Voltage: 120

### Glaze Pop®

The pioneer of sweet popcorn, Glaze Pop burst onto the scene in the '80s and hasn't looked back since. With an amazing array of flavors and sizes, Glaze Pop is the worldwide leader in sweet popcorn taste. Just add the mix to your kettle with your corn and oil.



### **Caramel Glaze Pop**

#### #2525

case count: 12; capacity: 28-oz carton
The world standard! Making caramel
corn easier and tastier than ever.
Caramel Glaze Pop is the ideal way
to produce great-tasting caramel
corn every time. Simply add the mix
to your kettle with your corn and oil.
Also available:

#### #2534 Portion Pak pouches

case count: 48; capacity: 4-oz foil pouch

## 28-oz Glaze Pop cartons

case count: 12

#2524 blue raspberry

#2525 caramel

#2521 cherry pink

#2523 chocolate (26-oz)

#2522 grape

#2526 red cinnamon

### **Bulk Glaze Pop**

capacity: 50 lbs

#2604 banana

#2539 blue raspberry

#2533 caramel

#2685 caramel - natural color

#2528 caramel - no color

#2537 chocolate

#2572 Pop-N-Glaze

#2543M maple

#2573 milk chocolate

#2574 red strawberry

#2659 vanilla latte

### Pop-N-Glaze

#2538 28-oz carton

case count: 12

Boost that sugary taste with a simple, sweet glaze. This neutral frosted popcorn glaze from Glaze Pop is perfect for 6-oz or 8-oz kettles. No need to add Compound-S – it's already inside – simply add Pop-N-Glaze to your corn and oil!



### **Flavor Wafers**

Here's an easy way to add serious flavor and boost any dessert, from gourmet popcorn to caramel and candy apples, waffle cones, and more. Easy to melt and perfect for drizzling, they make the best desserts better. Made with fully hydrogenated oil.

#### Flavor Wafers Pail

case count: 1; capacity: 3.5 lbs

#5371 milk chocolate

**#5369** white alpine chocolate

#### Flavor Wafers Bulk

case count: 1; capacity: 25 lbs

#5377 milk chocolate

#5368 white alpine chocolate

# Signature Shakes®

Signature Shakes are shake-on flavors that are typically applied after the cooking/baking process. While still great for popcorn, these flavors are also made to shake on burgers, fries, salads, wings, steaks, pastas, seafood, dips, appetizers, and much more. The products are offered in sizes ranging from 4-lb tubs to 25-lb bulk. Select flavors will also be produced in 18-oz restaurant-style shakers.





### **Signature Shakes Tubs**

capacity: 4 lbs

#2377 bacon

#2362 bacon & cheese

**#2352** barbecue

#2414 buffalo breath (hot)

**#2360** cajun

#2413 caramel

#2366 cheddar cheese

#2480 churro

#2473 Cincinnati style chili

#2378 dill

# #2369 garlic parmesan

#2437 Guadalajara hot sauce

#2376 honey mustard

#2374 hot jalapeño (very hot)

#2474 lemon pound cake

# #2658 Mediterranean herb

#2367 nacho cheese

#2368 pepper pop (hot)

#2354 pizza

#2384 ranch

#2353 salt & vinegar (capacity: 1.5 lbs)

# #2433 sea salt & black pepper

# #2351 sour cream & chives

#2461 vegan cheddar

**# #2434** wasabi

#2383 white cheddar cheese



### Signature Shakes Bulk Bag-in-Box

capacity: 25 lbs

#2363 bacon & cheese

#2415 barbecue

#2359 cajun

#2379 cheddar cheese

#2432 dill

#2447 garlic parmesan

#2361 hot jalapeño (very hot)

#2684 lemon pound cake

#2356 nacho cheese

#2355 pizza

#2373 ranch

#2371 sour cream & chives

#2380 white cheddar cheese

#2348 bottle kit includes:

(3) bottles (12) lids



### Signature Shakes Shaker Bottles

capacity: 18 oz

The same great savory flavor mixes.

Perfectly sized for self-service or resale!

#2362S bacon & cheese

#2352S barbecue

#2366S cheddar cheese

#2369S garlic parmesan

#2374S hot jalapeño (very hot)

#2384S ranch

#2353S salt & vinegar

#2351S sour cream & chives

#2383S white cheddar cheese

**#2340** flavor shaker bottles

includes: (4) jars (4) lids



### Signature Shakes Bottle Holder/Display

#2520

Holds two bottles.



### 5 Alarm Blazen

Add Blazen oil to your cheese, buttery topping, or popcorn oil, or simply spray it on for a deliciously red-hot kick.

#2319QT 5-Alarm Blazen 32-oz bottle

case count: 1; capacity: 32-oz bottle

#### #2319 5-Alarm Blazen bulk case

case count: 12; capacity: 32-oz bottles

## Signature Blends®

Signature Blends are blends or glazes consisting of sweet flavorings, coloring-only, and flavoring-only products. These are most often added during a cooking/baking process. Beyond popcorn, they can be used for waffles, funnel cakes, drinks, fudge, cakes, pastries, donuts, and even more. These products come in 1-lb 4-oz jars.

Approximately 15 batches per jar. For use with cooker mixer.



### Signature Blends Flavor & Color

capacity: 1 lb, 4 oz

#2288 orange

#2300 pineapple coconut #2281 banana #2307 red cherry #2287 black cherry #2316 blueberry #2286 red cinnamon #3291 red sprinkles #2290 blue raspberry #3292 blue sprinkles #2898 sour attitude #2285 strawberry #2283 grape #2293 toffee #2294 green apple #2305 lemon #2284 watermelon

## Signature Blends Flavor Only

(NO COLOR)

capacity: 1 lb, 4 oz

#2299 artificial vanilla

#2439 birthday cake

**#2468** bubble gum

#2466 cherry

#2467 grape

#2469 hot cinnamon

#2464 raspberry

#2465 strawberry

### Signature Blends Color Only

(NO FLAVOR)

#2318 black

#2317 blue #1

#2289 green

#2339 navy blue

#2309 red #3 (pink color)

**#2310** red #40 (red color)

#2503 white

**#2297** yellow #5 (bright yellow color)

#2308 yellow #6 (orange color)



### **Color-Pop Salt**

With fun hints of color rather than full-blown coatings, this 4 lb tub of salt replaces your plain salt to give your corn a color boost.

#2422 blue

#2420 brown

#2423 areen

#2421 red

#3232 pink



### **Compound-S**

It's true – Compound-S actually helps keep your kettle cleaner when popping with plain sugar. And cleaner kettles mean better-tasting popcorn and longer-lasting equipment. Most importantly, it helps reduce carbon buildup.

**#2320** Compound-S

#2320MC Compound-S mastercase

#2324 Bulk Compound-S

#2325 Pro-Strength Compound-S



 Mount to counter or use #2424 base (shown or #69100-30-E truck (both sold separately)



### **Fudge Retrofit Kits**

**#2183-001 fudge retrofit kit for digital Pralinators only** Compatible with **#2180** & **#2181** (not compatible with #2182 series)

#2183-002 fudge retrofit kit for caramel corn unit - digital Mark 5 only

Compatible with **#2174** series & **#2175** series (not compatible with #2182 series)





# CREATE YOUR OWN Indulgence

### **Fudge Mixes**



## Chocolate Fudge Mix #2715

case count: 4; capacity 7-lb bags A flavorful combination using specialty screened cocoa powders and chocolate flavors.



## Vanilla Fudge Mix #2716

case count: 4; capacity 7-lb bags A mouthwatering blend of brown sugar and vanilla flavors.



## Base Fudge Mix #2717

case count: 4; capacity 7-lb bags Our signature recipe without flavor or coloring allows you to add your own inclusions to create customized flavors.

### **Featured Dry Mix Flavoring**

Use Signature Blends® for more flavor options.



## Green Mint #1379

capacity: 1-lb 4-oz jar
This flavoring adds a smooth
minty sensation to your fudge;
well-balanced to deliver a
consistent batch every time.



## Salted Caramel #1384

capacity: 1-lb 4-oz jar Nothing compares to the salty, sweet satisfaction of salted caramel fudge, easily made with our flavoring.



## Pumpkin Spice

capacity: 1-lb 4-oz jar Serve up a fall seasonal favorite all year round with the warm and inviting taste of pumpkin spice.





#### Fudge Pans #2720

case count: 6
Durable & dishwasher safe,
these 13" x 9" x 2" non-stick
aluminum pans hold one batch
of Sweet Selections fudge.



### Fudge Pan Liners

case count: 1,000 18" x 14" liners (perfectly cut for Sweet Selections fudge pans) provide crisp, professional edges.



#### Fudge Containers with Flat Lid #2722 8-oz containers

case count: 200
These 5.5" x 4.9" x 1.4" clear, tamper-resistant, plastic containers allow your fudge to be the center of attention, and ensure it stays fresh.



## Small Fudge Box

case count: 250
The ideal way to display
½ lb. of fudge!



## Large Fudge Box #2509

case count: 250 This attractive windowed box holds 1 lb. of fudge.

### **Frosted Nuts**

A classic favorite, you can make delicious frosted nuts with ease! Trust Gold Medal for top-quality roasters, pralinators, and cookers that draw in the crowds with the sweet smell.



#### **Combo Kandy King** #2182-00-200 right-hand dump #2182-00-210 left-hand dump

- Two-in-one goodness makes caramel corn and frosted nuts
- New digital controls for even easier cooking and coating
- It's a space-saving machine mounted on a 10" x 14" pedestal
- Also available and recommended: #2166 caramel corn regular cooling pan
- Optional #69100-30-E Pro Plant table

#### **SPECIFICATIONS**

WxDxH: 40" x 17.25" x 28.75" Metric (cm): 101.6 x 43.82 x 73.03

Ship Wt: 130 lbs Watts: 3,408 Plua: NEMA L14-20P Voltage: 120/208 - 120/240



#### **Gold Medal Nuts**

High-quality nuts, perfect for roasting, easy to glaze or ready to eat.

#4130 raw peanuts in the shell/unroasted case count: 1; capacity: 25 lbs

#4133 roasted & salted peanuts in the shell case count: 36 bags; capacity: 8 oz

#4129 blanched almonds

case count: 1; capacity: 50 lbs

#4131 roasted almonds

case count: 1; capacity: 30 lbs

#4132 pecan halves

case count: 1; capacity: 30 lbs

#4136 whole cashews

case count: 1; capacity: 25 lbs



#### **Pralinator Frosted Nut** Machine shown with base

#2181-00-200 right-hand dump #2181-00-210 left-hand dump #2424 mobile base unit cabinet

- This high-capacity pralinator turns out 4 lbs of frosted nuts in approximately 15 minutes following the first batch
- Mounted on a 10" square pedestal
- Also available:
- #2181DER digital right-hand dump (120/208 or 120/240V)
- #2181DEL digital left-hand dump (120/208 or 120/240V)
- Conversion kits to a fudge machine available
- Optional #69100-30-E Pro Plant table
- All items sold separately

#### **SPECIFICATIONS**

**WxDxH:** 35" x 17.25" x 21.44" Metric (cm): 88.9 x 43.82 x 54.45 Ship Wt: 120 lbs

Watts: 3,408 Plug: NEMA L14-20P Voltage: 120/208 - 120/240



## **Electric Peanut Roaster**

- The only indoor stainless steel roaster of its kind
- The hefty gear motor is connected directly to the roasting drum shaft, which significantly cuts wear and tear
- Cooks 10 lb batch in about 35 minutes
- Also features a wide loading chute, easy access sample door, and a convenient timer
- Also available as a #5081W warmer only -10 lb batch reaches serving temperature in 10 minutes

#### **SPECIFICATIONS**

WxDxH: 19.5" x 39.5" x 28" Metric (cm): 49.53 x 100.33 x 71.12

Ship Wt: 190 lbs Watts: 3,300 Plug: NEMA L14-20P Voltage: 120/208 - 120/240



#### **Frosted Nut Mix**

#4501 (24) 24-oz pouches #4503 (36) 12-oz pouches

Nothing to measure and easy to use, it delivers that sweet and nutty frosted flavor when using a pralinator.



### **Frosted Nut Serving** Cones & Bags

#4502 frosted nut serving cone case count: 2.500

#4502M frosted nut serving cone case count: 1,000

#3081 frosted nut bag

case count: 1,000



### **Uncle Dave's Imitation Vanilla**

#4515 1-quart bottle #4516GA 1 gallon jug

#4516 case of (4) 1 gallon jugs

Vanilla adds classic sweetness and full flavor to any recipe.





### **UL Sanitation Certified Floss Machines**

These machines offer a way to differentiate yourself from your competitors and gain the advantage in the market in a totally new way! The only UL Sanitation and UL Safety certified floss head on the market.



### The Breeze® EZ Kleen Head

#### #3030-00-001

- Includes 26" floss pan
- Lock-N-Go® handles
- UL Sanitation & UL Safety certified floss head
- 5" Tubular heat element
- · Manual heat control knob
- 2-switch operation (heat & motor)
- Stainless steel cabinet design
- Up to 2-3 servings per minute

#### **SPECIFICATIONS**

Pan: 26"

**WxDxH:** 26" x 26" x 17.08" **Metric (cm):** 66.04 x 66.04 x 43.4 **Ship Wt:** 32 lbs + pan (11 lbs)

Watts: 996 Plug: NEMA 5-15P Voltage: 120



### Auto Breeze® EZ Kleen Head

#### #3052-00-001

- Includes 26" floss pan
- Lock-N-Go® handles
- UL Sanitation & UL Safety certified floss head
- 5" Tubular heat element
- Automatic heat adjustment, cool-down, and shutoff
- Single switch control
- The auto cool feature prevents clogging
- Stainless steel cabinet design
- Up to 3-4 servings per minute

#### **SPECIFICATIONS**

Pan: 26"

**WxDxH:** 26" x 26" x 17.08" **Metric (cm):** 66.04 x 66.04 x 43.4 **Ship Wt:** 33 lbs + pan (11 lbs)

Watts: 1,440 Plug: NEMA 5-15P Voltage: 120

# Did you know that Gold Medal has high-temperature, nonstick floss bands?

These premium bands are our standard bands with an additional high-temperature, non-stick coating and can be identified by their shiny, black appearance. Available for all ribbon and band heat element machines.

#43165PE 51/2" Econo Floss band #42213PE 5" double floss band #42401PE 7" single floss band #42214PE 7" double floss band



### **Cotton Candy Machine Terms 101**

#### **Ribbon Heat Element**

- Heats up immediately and responds quickly to adjustments
- Best suited for owner/operators that know when and how to adjust the machine
- Element can be damaged if machine is not operated/cleaned properly

#### **Tubular Heat Element**

- Takes slightly longer than the ribbon element to heat up and is slower to respond to adjustments
- Best suited for rental customers and multiple users who may not be as familiar with the operation of a cotton candy machine
- Element is almost indestructible
- Featured in all cotton candy machines with "Breeze" in the name



## The Breeze®

- 5" Tubular heat element
- Manual heat control knob
- 2-switch operation (heat & motor)
- Stainless steel cabinet design
- Up to 2-3 servings per minute

#### **SPECIFICATIONS**

Pan: 26"

**WxDxH:** 26" x 26" x 17.08" **Metric (cm):** 66.04 x 66.04 x 43.4

**Ship Wt:** 32 lbs + pan (11 lbs)

Watts: 996 Plug: NEMA 5-15P Voltage: 120



## Auto Breeze® #3052-00-000

- 5" Tubular heat element
- Automatic heat adjustment, cool-down, and shutoff
- Single switch control
- The auto cool prevents clogging
- Stainless steel cabinet design
- Up to 3-4 servings per minute

#### **SPECIFICATIONS**

Pan: 26"

WxDxH: 26" x 26" x 17.08" Metric (cm): 66.04 x 66.04 x 43.4 Ship Wt: 32 lbs + pan (11 lbs)

Watts: 1,440 Plug: NEMA 5-15P Voltage: 120



### Econo Floss®

#3017-00-000

- 5" Ribbon heat element
- Manual heat control knob
- 2-switch operation (motor & heat)
- Stainless steel cabinet design
- Up to 2-3 servings per minute

Also available: **#3017-00-001** Auto Econo Floss, same great features plus auto heat (no heat control knob)

#### **SPECIFICATIONS**

Pan: 26'

WxDxH: 26" x 26" x 17.08" Metric (cm): 66.04 x 66.04 x 43.4 Ship Wt: 31 lbs + pan (11 lbs)

Watts: 1,248 Plug: NEMA 5-15P Voltage: 120



### Econo Floss<sup>®</sup> with Non-Metallic Floss Pan

#3017-00-010

- Comes standard with non-metallic floss pan
- 5" ribbon heat element
- Manual heat control knob
- 2-switch operation (motor & heat)
- Stainless steel cabinet design
- Up to 2-3 servings per minute
- Also available: #3017-01-010 export version

#### **SPECIFICATIONS**

Pan: 26" non-metallic WxDxH: 26" x 26" x 17.08" Metric (cm): 66.04 x 66.04 x 43.4 Ship Wt: 31 lbs + pan (9 lbs)

Watts: 1,248 Plug: NEMA 5-15P Voltage: 120



## Super Floss® Maxx #3077-00-000

- Two 5" ribbon heat elements
- Yields higher quantities of cotton candy per pound of sugar
- Stainless steel cabinet design
- Up to 3-4 servings per minute
- Maple sugar ribbons available (#55441, reg's 2)

#### SPECIFICATIONS

Pan: 26"

**WxDxH:** 26" x 26" x 17.08" **Metric (cm):** 66.04 x 66.04 x 43.4 **Ship Wt:** 31 lbs + pan (11 lbs)

Watts: 1,800 Plug: NEMA 5-15P Voltage: 120



### Super Floss®

#### #3038ED

- 8" tubular heat element
- Stainless steel cabinet with oversized 29" floss pan
- 1/2 hp motor with sealed ball bearings
- Electronic/Accu-heat control maintains consistent voltage
   heat throughout production
- Digital percent power display
- Voltage boost transformer
- Up to 6-7 servings per minute

#### **SPECIFICATIONS**

Pan: 29"

WxDxH: 29" x 31" x 19"

**Metric (cm):**  $73.66 \times 78.74 \times 48.26$  **Ship Wt:** 79 lbs + pan (12 lbs)

Watts: 2,880 Plug: NEMA 5-30P Voltage: 120





### X-15A Stainless Steel Whirlwind®

- Stainless steel cabinet & toggle-style switches
- Two 5.5" ribbon heat elements (stacked)
- 1/3 hp heavy-duty motor with sealed ball bearings
- · Electronic/Accu-heat control maintains consistent voltage & heat throughout production
- Volt-meter
- Up to 4-5 servings per minute
- · Non-metallic floss head components

#### **SPECIFICATIONS**

Pan: 26"

WxDxH: 26" x 26" x 19" Metric (cm): 66.04 x 76.2 x 48.26 **Ship Wt:** 58 lbs + pan (11 lbs)

Watts: 1.800 Plug: NEMA 5-15P Voltage: 120



#### Stainless Steel Tornado® with Electronic Heat Control #3005FD

- Same features as #3005SS with added benefit of digital percent power display
- Electronic/Accu-heat control automatically adjusts incoming voltage for perfect results
- Voltage boost transformer
- Rocker switch instead of toggle switches
- Up to 6-7 servings per minute

#### **SPECIFICATIONS**

Pan: 26'

WxDxH: 26" x 30" x 19" Metric (cm): 66.04 x 76.2 x 48.26 Ship Wt: 80 lbs + pan (11 lbs)

Watts: 2,880 Plug: NEMA 5-30P Voltage: 120



### **Stainless Steel Deluxe** Whirlwind® with Electronic **Heat Control**

#### #3008ED

- Same features as #3008SS, with the added benefit of the Electronic Heat Control
- · Rocker switch instead of toggle switches
- Voltage boost transformer
- Electronic/Accu-heat control maintains consistent voltage & heat throughout production
- Digital percent power display

#### **SPECIFICATIONS**

Pan: 26"

WxDxH: 26" x 30" x 19" Metric (cm): 66.04 x 76.2 x 48.26 **Ship Wt:** 76 lbs + pan (11 lbs)

Watts: 2,880 Plua: NEMA 5-30P Voltage: 120



#### Stainless Steel Tornado® #3005SS

- Two 7" ribbon heat elements (stacked)
- Voltage boost transformer and volt-meter
- Stainless steel cabinet & toggle-style switches
- 1/3 hp heavy-duty motor with sealed ball bearings
- Up to 6-7 servings per minute
- Also available: #3007 Super High Output Tornado, same specs as #3005SS but has two 7" ribbon heat elements separated by a 3/4" spacer allowing more air to be whipped into the cotton candy

#### **SPECIFICATIONS**

Pan: 26'

WxDxH: 26" x 30" x 19" Metric (cm): 66.04 x 76.2 x 48.26 **Ship Wt:** 88 lbs + pan (11 lbs)

Watts: 2,400 Plug: NEMA 5-30P Voltage: 120



### **Stainless Steel Deluxe Whirlwind®**

- Two 5.5" ribbon heat elements (stacked)
- · Voltage boost transformer
- 1/3 hp heavy-duty motor with sealed ball bearings
- Volt-meter
- Toggle-style switches
- · Stainless steel cabinet
- Up to 5-6 servings per minute

#### **SPECIFICATIONS**

Pan: 26"

WxDxH: 26" x 30" x 19" Metric (cm): 66.04 x 76.2 x 48.26 **Ship Wt:** 87 lbs + pan (11 lbs)

Watts: 2,400 Plug: NEMA 5-30P Voltage: 120



### Tornado® 200

#### #3005EMS

- Two 7" ribbon heat elements (stacked)
- Digital percent power display
- Electronic/Accu-heat control automatically adjusts incoming voltage for perfect results
- No voltage booster transformer is required
- 1/3 hp heavy-duty motor with sealed ball bearings
- Stainless steel cabinet
- Up to 6-7 servings per minute

#### **SPECIFICATIONS**

Pan: 26

WxDxH: 26" x 30" x 19" Metric (cm): 66.04 x 76.2 x 48.26 **Ship Wt:** 67 lbs + pan (11 lbs)

Watts: 3,120 Plug: NEMA 6-20P Voltage: 208/230



\*Light assembly shown on Floss Unit for reference only (items sold separately).

### The Show LED Light Kit

#### #2887

Make cotton candy the star of The Show! Entertaining and engaging, The Show LED light kit creates an eyecatching experience that captures customers' attention. This multi-colored light show will make your cotton candy stand out from the crowd.

#### Features:

- Inline LED strip
- 3 button controller
- Multiple color modes
- Strobing or static effects
- Adjustable speed and brightness
- Works best on non-metallic pans

#### **SPECIFICATIONS**

**WxDxH:** 8.32" x 8.32" x 2.625" **Metric (cm):** 21.2 x 21.2 x 6.7

Watts: 24 Plug: 12vDC Voltage: 120

Designed to work with the following cotton candy

machine series: 3017, 3030, 3052, 3077.

Model 3017-00-010 Econo Floss comes with non-metallic floss pan.

### Cotton Candy Merchandisers & Carts



- Oversized wagon makes production and promotion easy
- · Built-in area for a floss machine
- Cotton candy graphic included
- Equipment sold separately



## Cotton Candy & Popcorn Wagon #3150CP

- Oversized wagon makes production and promotion easy
- Built-in area for a floss machine
- No graphic
- Specialized side shelf for a 6-oz popper (shown with #2660 Deluxe 60 Special popcorn popper).
- Dimensions: 77" x 20.4" x 28.4" (195.58cm x 51.816cm x 72.136cm)
- · All items sold separately

\*Also available in 230V, 50 Hz export.





#### **Pinkie Floss Cart**

#### #3149

- Two-wheeled attention-getting cart
- Includes stainless steel spacer
- Includes one #3147 riser
- Not for use with large-production cotton candy machines
- Machine and bubble sold separately

#### **SPECIFICATIONS**

WxDxH: 33.25" x 25.62" x 28.125" Metric (cm): 84.46 x 65.08 x 71.44



### **Floss About Cart**

#### #3148FC

Take your cotton candy show on the road with this cart featuring:

- Four casters
- Pull cord
- · Includes stainless steel spacer
- Compatible with any of Gold Medal's floss machines
- Machine and bubble sold separately

#### **SPECIFICATIONS**

WxDxH: 20.55" x 20" x 17.83" Metric (cm): 52.2 x 50.8 x 45.3



## U-Tote-It Cotton Candy Carrier

- This mobile unit starts as a two-wheel truck
- · Heavy-duty molded carrier
- Cotton candy machine, pan, and bubble (sold separately) store inside for easy transport
- Turns into an instant stand for spinning and selling cotton candy
- · All items and machine sold separately

#### **SPECIFICATIONS**

WxDxH: 32" x 33.13" x 30.63" Metric (cm): 81.28 x 84.15 x 77.8



## Candee Fluff® Lobby Master®

- Movable merchandiser
- Compatible with any Gold Medal floss machine
- Provides ample storage and selling room
- · Lexan® sneeze guard
- Also available: #3118SS stainless steel Candee Fluff Lobby Master
- All items sold separately

#### SPECIFICATIONS

WxDxH: 82.4" x 34" x 62" Metric (cm): 209.3 x 86.36 x 157.48



### Antique Unifloss shown with Cart

#3119-00-100 antique Unifloss top #3118CF antique cart (both sold separately)

- Old-fashioned appeal meets high-impact production
- This two-wheel cart is a great attention getter for busy locations
- · All items and machine sold separately
- · Also available: #3117 antique base

#### **ANTIQUE CART SPECIFICATIONS**

WxDxH: 42.5" x 33.625" x 37.25" Metric (cm): 107.95 x 85.41 x 94.62



### Unifloss Top on Stainless Steel Base

#### #3035-00-000 Unifloss top #3036 Unifloss stainless steel base

- Eliminate virtually all cotton candy dust with built-in exhaust system and washable aluminum wool filter screen
- Stainless steel enclosed base/no shelf
- · Three sides of glass
- Top half can also be mounted in a custom counter
- All items sold separately/machine sold separately

#### **SPECIFICATIONS**

**WxDxH:** 28.06" x 28.06" x 73" **Metric (cm):** 71.273 x 71.273 x 185.42

Watts: 140 Plug: NEMA 5-15P Voltage: 10



### **Hawking Pole**

#### #3240

Lightweight and ideal for stadiums or arenas, this 5'-tall pole holds up to 18 cotton candy bags. Cotton candy sold separately.

#### **SPECIFICATIONS**

WxDxH: 16.4" x 16.4" x 72" Metric (cm): 41.66 x 41.66 x 182.88



## Floss Trees #3211 Floss Tree floor model

#### (holds up to 48 bags)

An eye-catching tree layered with appealing cotton candy is a surefire way to sell more product! Cotton candy sold separately.

- #3210 counter model floss tree (holds up to 32 bags, not shown)
- #2989 popcorn sign/tree topper
- #3999 cotton candy sign/tree topper

#### **SPECIFICATIONS**

WxDxH: 24" x 24" x 72" Metric (cm): 60.96 x 60.96 x 182.88



### **Mobile Display Rack**

#### #3698

- Movable merchandiser
- Adjustable shelves to display containers or bags
- Includes clips for display headers
- · Cotton candy not included
- Also available: #2989 popcorn display sign; #3999 cotton candy display sign

#### **SPECIFICATIONS**

WxDxH: 48" x 46" x 15"

Metric (cm): 121.92 x 116.84 x 38.1



### **Tabletop Cotton Candy Display**

#### #3080

A compact, eye-catching display for up to 10 cotton candy cones; it's perfect for countertops.

#### SPECIFICATIONS

**WxDxH:** 18.5" x 12" x 13"

**Metric (cm):**  $46.99 \times 30.48 \times 33.02$ 



### **Cotton Candy Counter Tray**

#### #3062

Help your cotton candy stand up with this stamped aluminum counter tray. Holds six cones upright.

#### **SPECIFICATIONS**

**WxDxH:** 17" x 10" x 3.25" **Metric (cm):** 43.18 x 25.4 x 8.255



## Candee Fluff® Counter Merchandiser

It's a carrying carton, it's a retail display. This simple compact merchandiser does double duty to show off cotton candy and increase sales. Cotton candy sold separately (see #3049 prepackaged Candee Fluff® cotton candy).

#### **SPECIFICATIONS**

WxDxH: 20" x 15" x 21"

Metric (cm): 50.8 x 38.1 x 53.34

### **Cotton Candy Supplies**



### Pre-Bagged Candee Fluff® Cotton Candy

#3051 pink & blue mix 3.1-oz. bags

ase count: 24

Save time and effort with easy-storing, ready-to-eat cotton candy.



### Prepackaged Candee Fluff® Cotton Candy

#3049 2-oz pink and blue mixed cotton candy

case count: 12

Keep things easy and fresh for weeks with pre-made, ready-to-eat cotton candy.



### Candee Fluff® Containers

Eye-catching containers designed to keep your cotton candy free from shrinkage or spoilage. Does not contain cotton candy.

#3018 large (1-oz) w/tamper proof lids

case count: 175

#3020 small (.5-oz) w/lids

case count: 500

#3020N small (.5-oz) w/tamper-proof lids

case count: 400



### **Cotton Candy Cones - Plain**

A Gold Medal original, 12" cotton candy cones make a big impact for minimal cost. Made from heavyweight Southern Kraft paper and triple-wrapped at the handle.

**#3021** 4,000 cones

#3021M 1,000 cones

**#3321** 1,200 cones (4 boxes of 300)

#3321CT 300 cones (1 box of 300)



### **Laminated Cotton Candy Bags**

#3075

case count: 250

Get-a-glimpse resealable bags entice buyers and keep your cotton candy fresh for weeks. **Not packaged with cotton candy.** 

### Floss Bubbles

To better control your spinning cotton candy and maintain safe operation.



Clear Double Bubble #3943



Clip-on Bubble #3938



Pink Double Bubble



Floss Bubble flat flange #3936



Blue Double Bubble #3945



Floss Bubble turned down flange #3122



## Automatic Floss Bagger

To fill your bags with complete ease, this 120V blower shoots air along the front of the bags to always keep one open and ready to fill. Suction cup feet. Also available: #3043-00-000 120V compact bag blower



## Wall Mount Bracket

Keep loose-packed bags in reach and easy to fill! For regular or cello bags.



### Plastic Bag Sealer #8905 dispenser

#8907 red tape (6 rolls) refill kit
Be sure and stock the ultimate poly bag
sealer and tape to keep your products fresh
and tasty.



## **Kwik-Lok Bag Closures**

#3066

case count: 1,000 (2 sticks of 500)
Seal in the freshness fast with Kwik-Lok ties.
Ties easily hang on display racks and work
with regular or cello loose-packed bags.

## **Quik Pak Bags**

1-mil thick bags with ties.



Red Clown #3065 12" x 18" quantity: 1,000



Plain #3064 12" x 18" quantity: 1,000



Ferris Wheel #3069 12" x 18" quantity: 1,000



**Super Jumbo** #3063 11" x 26" quantity: 500

Stadium #3068 10.5" x 16.5" (not shown) quantity: 1,000 Cello #3060 8" x 2.5" x 16" (not shown) quantity: 500

## Gold Medal Flossugar

A must for all cotton candy makers, Flossugar is our signature blend of the most perfectly balanced sugar – not too fine, not too coarse, maximum flavor. With no messy mixing or sugar buckets, it's ready to use right from the box by pouring directly into the spinner head, and easy to change colors each time you add sugar.



## 1/2-gallon Flossugar cartons

case count: 6

#3220 apple sour (Sassy Apple)

#3218 banana (Banana Bonanza)

##3723 birthday cake

#3201 blue raspberry (Boo Blue)

#3208 bubble gum

#3207 cherry (Cherry Berry)

#3216 chocolate (Choc-O-Floss)

#3203 grape (Spookie Fruiti)

# #3714 lemon (Natural Sizzlin' Lemon)

#3226 lemon sour (Sizzlin' Lemon)

#3204 lime (Leapin' Lime)

#3228 maple (maple syrup)

#3205 orange (0-Jay)

#3202 pink vanilla (Silly Nilly)

#3209 pineapple (Piña Colada)

#3227 raspberry sour (Razzleberry Sour)

#3206 strawberry (Jolly Berry)

#3212 watermelon (Wacky Watermelon)

#3715 white citrus (passion fruit)

## **Bulk Flossugars**

25 lb case

#3514 bacon

#3515 chocolate cherry

#3517 chocolate orange

#3516 chocolate strawberry

### Combo Flossugar Cases 3 cartons of each flavor

#3600 blue raspberry/pink vanilla

#3615 bubble gum/grape

#3614 grape/banana

#3613 sassy apple/watermelon



### **Sweet Seasonal Flavor Flossugar**

case count: 6; capacity: 1/2-gallon cartons

**#3229 Fall Spice** (cinnamon/nutmeg/ginger/allspice) Your favorite fall flavors come together for a scrumptious tasty treat.

**#3225 Winter Frost** (peppermint)

A welcoming chill of minty flavor with each bite.

#3231 Springtime Delight (cherry/lime)

A sweet splash of cherry and lime.

**#3230 Summer Passion** (citrus/passion fruit) A refreshing and energizing mix of citrus and passion fruit.



## 8-oz Flossugar Pouches

Perfect for rentals! Makes 8-10 cotton candy cones per pouch. case count: 24

#3420 apple (Sassy Apple)

#3423 birthday cake

#3401 blue raspberry (Boo Blue)

#3407 cherry (Cherry Berry)

#3403 grape (Spookie Fruiti)

#3405 orange (0-Jay)

#3409 pineapple (Piña Colada)

#3402 pink vanilla (Silly Nilly)

#3406 strawberry (Jolly Berry)

#3412 watermelon (Wacky Watermelon)



## **Flossine®**

For the most tantalizing aroma, best flavor, and classic cotton candy look, this is the secret ingredient the professionals count on! Simply mix up to two tablespoons of Flossine to every 10 lbs of your coarse/large granulated sugar. Also available: master case of 12. Simply order item numbers without "CN".

### Flossine® Cans

capacity: 1 lb

#3451CN pink vanilla

#3452CN cherry

#3453CN blue raspberry

#3454CN strawberry pink

#3455CN grape

#3457CN lemon yellow

#3458CN orange

#3459CN bubble gum

#3460CN watermelon

#3461CN pineapple

#3462CN banana

#3466CN green apple

#3468CN lime

#3469CN hot cinnamon

#3470CN green watermelon #3471CN pink pineapple

#3472CN white citrus

### Flossine® Bulk

capacity: 40 lbs

#3709 banana #3707 green watermelon

#3704 lemon #3702 blue raspberry

#3703 cherry #3705 lime

#3706 cinnamon (hot) #3708 pink pineapple

#3701 pink vanilla #3712 grape

#3710 strawberry pink #3713 green apple

## **Shave Ice**

Turn fluffy snow into the coolest of refreshments with shave ice! With shavers designed for maximum production capacity, you can be confident you have the hardest-working setup. Select models are available with battery operation and/or foot switch.



#2748-00-100 ice hopper extension (sold separately)

## BluBear® Ice Shaver

#### #2747-00-000

Create a new shave ice experience with BluBear! This innovative machine gives you the power to shave ice to a fine snow texture, perfect for maximum flavor.

#### Features include:

- Quickly outputs coarse chunks to fine flakes of ice with its variable shave settings
- Convenient foot pedal for hands-free operation (included)
- An attractive, user-friendly, easy-to-operate, and easy-to-clean design

Available **#2748-00-100** ice hopper extension accessory to extend shaving time without reloading (sold separately)

#### **SPECIFICATIONS**

WxDxH: 13" x 16.42" x 18.39" Metric (cm): 33.02 x 41.71 x 46.71

Ship Wt: 59 lbs Watts: 840 Plug: NEMA 5-15P Voltage: 120



## Flavor Up! Flavor Station

#### #1880

Sno-Kone® and shave ice flavors just got cooler! Serve up all your favorite flavors from this standalone dispensing station. The ice-filled unit holds four 1-gallon jugs and four 25-oz bottles with pumps. The insulated station will keep flavors cool, so hot syrup will not melt the ice in your frozen treats.

#### Features include:

- User-friendly with no complicated hose connections; easy accessibility for quick cleaning; and can be used as a mobile, self-serve station
- Includes graphics package
- Drain valve to drain off excess water

#### **SPECIFICATIONS**

**DxH:** 21.5" x 45" **Metric (cm):** 80.1 x 114.3



Shave Ice



## Olde New Orleans Block Ice Shaver

#### #1087

- Includes drain pan & ice block mold
- All stainless steel construction
- Designed for high-volume users great for amusement parks
- Will hold a large 6-12 lb block of ice
- Door interlock switch
- Overload protection switch
- Improved shaver head/housing design smaller & lighter for less drive system wear
- Redesigned belt tensioner to minimize belt slippage and increase belt life
- Cooling fan ensures motor stays in operating temperature for maximum efficiency
- Also available: #1087DC battery version battery not included

#### **SPECIFICATIONS**

WxDxH: 33.5" x 17.5" x 29"
Metric (cm): 85.09 x 44.45 x 73.66
Ship Wt: 168 lbs

Watts: 1,440 Plug: NEMA 5-15P Voltage: 120



## Hawaii's Finest® Shave Ice Wagon with Barrel Awning

## #2936HF wagon

### #2144HFB blue awning

- Portable setup with solid working base
- Vivid graphics on attention-grabbing wagon/awning
- White powder-coated stainless steel base and stainless counter – for long-lasting durability
- Wheels roll but are not steerable
- Storage area inside wagon access operator side
- Also available: #2724 shave ice flavor bottle rack
- All items sold separately

#### **SPECIFICATIONS**

WxDxH: 53.25" x 25.625" x 31.25" Metric (cm): 135.26 x 65.09 x 79.38

Ship Wt: 93 lbs



## **Mobile Shave Ice Wagon and Awning**

#### #2129HF wagon

#### #2144HFB blue awning

- This portable setup offers solid working base
- Vivid graphics on attention-grabbing wagon/awning
- White powder-coated stainless steel base and stainless counter – for long-lasting durability
- Storage area inside wagon access operator side
- Wheels roll but are not steerable
- Also available: #2444 red Tite Topper barrel awning and #2725 tiered bottle rack
- · All items sold separately

#### **SPECIFICATIONS**

WxDxH: 56.5" x 25.625" x 31.5" Metric (cm): 144.78 x 66.04 x 83.82

Ship Wt: 121 lbs

## **Shave Ice Supplies**

#### Hawaii's Finest® Shave Ice/Sno-Kone® Flavor Concentrates

Want to shave off a few dollars from your overhead? Make your own syrups! Since 1936, these concentrate flavor mixes have been midway favorites, yielding the best quality at the lowest cost.



#### **Ouart-Size Sno-Kone Concentrates**

One quart (32 oz) bottle plus sugar makes 8 gal. of ready-to-use syrup. **Directions:** Mix 4 oz concentrate + 5-6 lbs sugar + 1 gal. water.

#1370 artificial vanilla #1372 banana #1037 black cherry #1364 blueberry #1374 blue coconut #1048 blue Hawaii #1035 blue raspberry #1351 bubble gum
#1031 cherry
#1358 cherry-kola
#1043 cotton candy
#1044 fuzzy navel
#1032 grape
#1369 green apple

#1041 lemon #1034 lime #1376 mango #1347 margarita #1033 orange #1350 passion fruit #1029 peach

#1368 piña colada #1036 pineapple #1345 pink lemonade #1049 red raspberry #1039 root beer #1030 strawberry #1040 strawberry-banana #1365 strawberry daiquiri #1042 tiger blood #1045 tropical fruit #1346 tropical coconut #1373 watermelon



## Ice Shaper

Save time and maximize production with this shaping tool designed to easily turn out the perfect shave ice serving.



### **Galvanized Steel Ice Mold**

for Olde New Orleans block ice shaver

For extra-busy days or high-volume events, this steel mold is the go-to tool for prepping hundreds of 7.5-lb blocks of ice. Get them ready, get them set, shave, and sell!

**#1487** 5" x 5" x 12" mold (includes 10 ice mold bags) **#1488** 250 ice mold bags (20 x 20 x 4 mil)





### **Food Prep Sanitary Gloves**

You can handle it – easy-on, easy-to-maneuver, food-safe gloves are a must for all food operators.

**#1063** 1,000 gloves **#1063BG** 100 gloves



## Replacement Shave Ice Blade

#12281

A replacement blade for the Olde New Orleans Block Ice Shaver includes a depth gauge. Fits #1087 Olde New Orleans Block Ice Shaver (built prior to 5/21/13).



### Shave Ice Flavor Bottle Rack (Flat) #2724

This 13.5" x 20.25" rack holds 24 bottles.



## Diamond Blade Sharpener

To get an edge over your competition, you need to always have the finest snow – and that means having the sharpest blades. Cold ice dulls your blades, but this tool keeps your edges diamond-cutting sharp.



## Clear Plastic Cups World's Fair Snow Sundae

**#1064** 16 oz (case count: 240)

Parfait Cup

#1153 9 oz (case count: 500)



### Hawaii's Finest® Styrofoam Cup

case count: 500 #1408 16 oz



### Tiered Bottle Rack #2725 Holds 12 bottles.



#### Shave Ice Flavor Bottles #1059

12 bottles with 24 Hawaii's Finest labels



Shave Ice Flavor Spouts #1069

12 spouts



#### Plastic Dust Cover Hoods #1074

12 cover hoods



Hawaii's Finest Bottle Labels #12166

24 labels



## Sno-Kones®

Beat the heat with the ice you eat! For more than 70 years, Sno-Kone has been the household name for icy treats. Let us help you find the ice shaver that's right for you!



## **Sno-King**

#### #1888-00-100

- Virtually indestructible in the most adverse circumstances or environment
- Reinforced rubber feet for added strength and stability
- Durable 1/4" thick cabinet
- Insulated to preserve ice
- Easy cleanup
- Momentary switch for safety
- Reduced weight for easy transportation
- Aluminum shaver head
- Optional #1889DR door kit and #1888CD cup dispenser

#### **SPECIFICATIONS**

**WxDxH:** 28.19" x 15.22" x 29.56 **Metric (cm):** 71.6 x 38.66 x 75.08

Ship Wt: 50 lbs Watts: 972 Voltage: 120



## Insulated Ice Chest, Sno-Kone® Caddy & Umbrella Kit

#1025 Sno-Kone caddy, insulated ice chest

#1140 umbrella kit (sold separately)

If you're selling Sno-Kones in the hot summer sun, the umbrella kit is the accessory you need!

The **#1025** insulated ice chest, Sno-Kone caddy is a movable merchandiser and ice chest in one. It can hold up to 90 lbs of ice, supports most Sno-Kone machine models, and includes a side shelf and drain valve.

The #1140 Umbrella Kit is made to work with the #1025 insulated ice chest, Sno-Kone Caddy. It offers a large canopy that not only helps shield operators from the sun's heat, it also catches the attention of potential customers. The bright blu e color complements the ice chest design. The mounting is adjustable and removable. All items sold separately

#### #1025 ice chest (does not include umbrella)

WxDxH: 33" x 30.25" x 30.75" metric: 83.82cm x 76.835cm x 78.105cm ship weight: 80 lbs

#### #1140 umbrella kit (sold separately)

ship weight: 7 lbs



## Shav-A-Doo with Motor Cover

#### #1203-00-000

- Ideal entry-level shaver
- Includes removable pan and drain tube
- Glass panels
- · Hinged single-door

#### **SPECIFICATIONS**

WxDxH: 25.25" x 15.75" x 26.25" Metric (cm): 64.14 x 40.01 x 66.68

Watts: 972 Voltage: 120 Ship Wt: 52 lbs



## Shavette Little Shaver

- Same cast aluminum hopper, shaver head, and motor as larger shavers just without the display case
- Ice shaves into plastic bin (included)

#### **SPECIFICATIONS**

WxDxH: 24.5" x 14.5" x 16" Metric (cm): 62.23 x 36.83 x 40.64

Watts: 816 Voltage: 120 Ship Wt: 34 lbs



## Polar Pete®

#### #1890

- Cool bear design made of durable polymer plastic
- 3/16" thick cabinet to insulate ice
- 2-blade shaver head
- Scuff-resistant and lightweight
- Also available: #1891 translucent rear door

#### **SPECIFICATIONS**

**WxDxH:** 38" x 20" x 34"

Metric (cm): 96.52 x 50.8 x 86.36

**Watts:** 720

Plug: 15 amp\* NEMA 5-15P

Voltage: 120 Ship Wt: 60 lbs



### **Sno-Konette**

#### #1003S

- Cabinet light only
- · Stainless steel motor cover
- Momentary push-button switch for operator safety
- Heavy-duty aluminum welded cabinet
- Tempered glass panels
- 2-blade shaver head
- Can shave 500 lbs of ice per hour
- Drain pan & cone dispense included (shown)

#### **SPECIFICATIONS**

**WxDxH:** 26" x 15.625" x 27.5" **Metric (cm):** 66.04 x 39.69 x 69.85

Watts: 972 Voltage: 120 Ship Wt: 62 lbs



## **Deluxe Sno-Konette**

#### #1002-00-000

- Stainless steel dome and motor cover
- Backlit LED sign and lighted cabinet area
- Momentary push-button switch for operator safety
- Heavy-duty aluminum welded cabinet
- Tempered glass panels
- Drain pan & cone dispenser included
- 2-blade shaver head
- Available #1160 optional door kit and #1161 folding door kit

#### SPECIFICATIONS LED

WxDxH: 22"\* x 16" x 26"

**Metric (cm):** 55.88\* x 40.64 x 66.04

Watts: 972 Voltage: 120 Ship Wt: 66 lbs

\*cup dispenser adds 4" to width



### **Shavatron**

#### #1020-00-100

- Huge cast aluminum ice hopper with large, easy-to-load opening
- Hopper lid switch for the operator's safety
- Stainless steel dome with illuminated sign
- 3-blade shaver can shave ice as fast as you can load it
- #1020-00-101 top half only available for shaving directly into separate cooler or bin

#### SPECIFICATIONS LED

WxDxH: 28" x 20" x 35" Metric (cm): 71.12 x 50.8 x 88.9 Watts: 970

watts: 970

Plug: 15 amp\* NEMA 5-15P

Voltage: 120 Ship Wt: 157 lbs









## Sno-Kone® Carts

#2015SK white cart only (shown left)
#2015SKB blue cart only (shown right)

- Colorful carts feature stainless steel body
- Side shelf to showcase syrups
- · Handle for easy mobility
- Storage space on operator side
- Machine sold separately

#### SPECIFICATIONS

WxDxH: 43.25" x 26" x 33.25" Metric (cm): 109.86 x 66.04 x 84.46

Ship Wt: #2015SK: 66 lbs #2015SKB: 72 lbs



## **Sno-Kone Supplies**



## **Sno-Treat Flavors - Gallon Jugs**

Cut down your expenses but not your superior flavor. Sno-Treat syrups are an economical alternative to Sno-Kone syrup toppings, smartly sweetened with high-fructose corn syrup for a better-value flavor choice. Ready to use.

case count: 4; capacity: 1-gal. (3.78 L) ready-to-use jugs; ship weight: 41 lbs

<del>/</del> 1286	birthday cake	#1287	huckleberry	#1255	sassy sour apple
<del>1</del> 1262	blue Hawaii	#1257	key lime	#1227	strawberry
<del>1</del> 1225	blue raspberry	#1226	lemon-lime	#1256	strawberry kiwi
<del>1</del> 1232	bubble gum	#1285	mango	#1259	sour cherry
<del>1</del> 1223	cherry	#1228	orange	#1258	sour lemon
<del>1</del> 1230	coconut	#1282	piña colada	#1283	tiger blood
<del>†</del> 1261	cotton candy	#1229	pineapple	#1281	watermelon
<del>†</del> 1224	grape	#1231	root beer		



## 25-oz Sno-Treat Sno-Kone® Flavors

Your favorite affordable syrup toppings in a convenient size that's easy to handle, pour, and store. A great value in an economical size! Striking, sleek graphics complete the eye-catching look, drawing any customer's attention and sweet tooth – to this full array of great-tasting flavors. case count: 12; capacity: 25-oz (750 ml) ready-to-use bottles ship weight: 26-lb case

#1425 blue raspbe	erry # <b>1434</b> mango
#1432 bubble gun	n #1428 orange
#1423 cherry	#1429 pineapple
#1430 coconut	#1431 root beer
<b>#1424</b> grape	#1427 strawberry
#1426 lemon-lime	#1433 tiger blood



## Sno-Kone® Syrup & Cup Kit #2937

Packed 6 kits per case; each kit containing 1 cherry (25.4 fl oz), 1 blue raspberry (25.4 fl oz) and 50 Sno-Kone cups.

It's everything you need to pour on the fun and savor the icy treat! Fill up the original Sno-Kone cup with crushed or shaved ice, add the classic cherry or blue raspberry flavor, and enjoy! The Sno-Kone Kit is great for Sno-Kones, sodas, ice cream topping, cocktails, slush, coffee, and more!

Perfect for rentals, home parties, birthday parties, grocery stores, specialty food stores, concession stands, and more!



## Deluxe Sno-Kone® Syrups with AllCane®

A sweet finish! Top your shave ice and Sno-Kone treats with the very best-tasting flavors - already mixed and ready to use. Across the board, our deluxe AllCane syrups are made with sugar, flavor, and citric acid that contains no high-fructose corn syrup.

#### Ready-to-use 1-gal. (3.78 L) jugs

case count: 4; ship weight: 44 lbs

#1055 blue raspberry

#1057 bubble gum

#1051 cherry

#1052 grape

#1054 lime

#1053 orange

#1058 root beer

#1050 strawberry

### Also available for 1-gallon (3.78 L) jugs:

**#1071** 1-oz bottle pump #1071DZ 1-oz bottle pump (set of 12)

#### Ready-to-use 1-quart (0.9 L) bottles

ship weight: 3 lbs/each

#1055QT blue raspberry

#1051QT cherry

#1052QT grape

#1054QT lime

#1053QT orange



## **Sno-Treat Flavors with** Saccharin

Economy flavors sweetened with saccharin (not sugar-free). case count: 4; capacity: 1-gal. (3.78 L) ready-to-use jugs; ship weight: 45 lbs

#1257S banana

#1225S blue raspberry

#1223S cherry

#1227S strawberry

#1255S watermelon



## Sugar-Free Sno-Kone® Syrups

Eliminate the sugar without sacrificing any of the sweet flavor! A great addition to any Sno-Kone selection, available in three ready-to-use sugar-free flavors. case count: 4; capacity: 1-gal. (3.78 L) ready-to-use jugs; ship weight: 45 lbs

#1404 blue raspberry #1405 cherry

#1406 grape



### Sour Attitude® #1056

case count: 4; capacity: 1-gal. (3.78 L) jug; ship weight: 44 lbs

Add a sour twist, and double your menu offering by using only one product.



## Gallon-Size Hawaii's Finest® Shave Ice/Sno-Kone® Flavor Concentrates

1 oz makes 1 quart, 4 oz makes 1 gallon of ready-to-use syrup. capacity: 1-gallon jugs; ship weight: 10 lbs

#1035GA blue raspberry #1031GA cherry #1032GA grape #1030GA strawberry



## **Ee-Zee® Concentrates**

Just add one pouch, 5½ lbs sugar, and water to make 1 gallon. Each pouch makes 1 gallon of syrup. case count: 10 pouches; ship weight: 3 lbs

#1017CT blue raspberry
#1017CT bubble gum
#1011CT cherry
#1012CT grape
#1221CT grape

#1321CT green apple #1014CT lime #1013CT orange #1010CT strawberry #1021CT watermelon

Also available in master case of 10 cartons ship weight: 28 lbs



## 1-oz Syrup Bottle Pumps

Pumps for 1/2-gallon bottles

**#1081** 1 pump **#1081DZ** 12 pumps

Pumps for 1-gallon jugs

**#1071** 1 pump **#1071DZ** 12 pumps



## Syrvelle Syrup Dispenser

#1028

ship weight: 2 lbs

Keep your syrups clean and drip-free with this easy-to-use dispenser. Use with an inverted gallon syrup jug or simply fill and cap. Includes one lid and faucet (racks & syrups sold separately.)

Available: #58026 faucet only.



### **Dispenseracks**

**#1067 white vertical rack (no dispenser)** ship weight: 7 lbs

#1073 aluminum rack with drip tray (no dispenser)

ship weight: 8 lbs

When your shaving and serving space is at a premium, count on these Syrvelle racks to keep syrups prepped and ready to pour. Both can hold three #1028 Syrvelle syrup dispensers. Racks & syrups sold separately.



## Self-Serve Syrup Station

ship weight: 10 lbs; holds 12 - 750ml bottles
Grab their attention – and their taste buds –
with this sleek syrup station. When customers
see all the flavors they can choose, they're
guaranteed to try them. With its compact
footprint and easy-to-use rotating setup, it's
a self-serve marvel that's sure to sell itself.





## Replacement Sno-Kone® Blades

All replacement blades include a depth gauge. ship weight: 1 lb

**#22017 2-hole blade** for Sno-Konette, Shavette, Shav-A-Doo and Sno-King machines

**#12025 3-hole blade** for #1001 Bliz Whiz **#39031 4-hole blade** for #1020 Shavatron



## Sno-Kone® Cups

Crafted from extra-thick, extra-heavy dry wax paper, these Sno-Kone cups are strong enough to go the distance until the last cool mouthful is gone.

#### #1060 5,000 cups

ship weight: 48 lbs; capacity: 6 oz

#### #1060M 1,000 cups

ship weight: 10 lbs; capacity: 6 oz

#### #7060 200 cups

ship weight: 4 lbs; capacity: 6 oz



## **Sno-Sippers & Spoon Straws**

### 8" Spoon Straws

#1120 10,000 straws

capacity: 25 boxes of 400; ship weight: 25 lbs

#### #1120M 800 straws

capacity: 2 boxes of 400; ship weight: 2 lbs

## Wrapped Red Spoon Straws\* #1120RW 10,000 straws

capacity: 25 boxes of 400; ship weight: 25 lbs

#### #1120RWM 800 straws

capacity: 2 boxes of 400; ship weight: 3 lbs

## 7.75" Unwrapped Sno-Sippers #1082M 1,000 straws

capacity: 4 boxes of 250; ship weight: 2 lbs

\*color subject to change based on availability.



## Flower-Shaped Sno-Kone® Cups

Made from recycled #6 polystyrene.

#### #1175 600 large cups

(green, yellow, blue, and pink) capacity: 8 oz; ship weight: 48 lbs

#### #1174 600 small cups

(green, yellow, blue, and red) capacity: 4 oz; ship weight: 10 lbs



## Clear Sno-Kone® Drip-Proof Holder

#1175

ship weight: 8 lbs Use alone or with Sno-Kone cup to keep from dripping.



## Sno-Kone® Dippers

Regular Aluminum Dipper for 5 and 6-oz cups

#1066

ship weight: 1 lb

#### Large Aluminum Dipper for 8 or 10-oz cups #1068

ship weight: 2 lbs

Plastic Sno-Kone Dipper (blue) #1088

ship weight: 1 lb



## Sno-Kone® Spoons

Flat Wood Spoons (unwrapped)

**#1061 10,000 spoons** ship weight: 37 lbs

#1061M 1,000 spoons

ship weight: 5 lbs

Plastic Spoons #1065 1,000 spoons

ship weight: 10 lbs



## Sno-Kone® Cup Dispenser

ship weight: 3 lbs

6-oz cup dispenser with bracket.

Available: #47509 wall-mount bracket.



## Universal Vending Tray

WxDxH: 17" x 21" x 5"; ship weight: 5 lbs Setup holds 24 kone-shaped items and includes a strap, handle and aluminum drip/drain tray.



## 8-Cup Sno-Kone® Counter Tray

#1076

ship weight: 2 lbs

This stainless steel counter tray holds 8 Sno-Kone cups.

## Frusheez® Frozen Slush Treat

Enjoyed by all ages, Frusheez frozen slushes make it simple to serve up profits! With easy prep, the machine does most of the work for you. Choose from a single, twin, or triple-bowl model to fit your volume needs.



### Twin-Bowl Frusheez®

#1114 with lighted signs (shown left)

#### #1111 with non-illuminated clear lids (shown right)

- Fresh, colorful graphics accented with black
- New push/pull handle to dispense
- Deeper drip trays
- Improved seals at rear tank and in dispensing area
- Capacity 3.7 gallons per bowl
- Compressor 3/8 hp, fan cooled for longer life
- · Standby switch allows product to be kept refrigerated overnight
- Independent slush density controls per bowl
- Hopper tops are front and back lit on the #1114 only

#### **SPECIFICATIONS**

WxDxH: 17.25" x 19.5" x 33" Metric (cm): 43.82 x 49.53 x 83.82

Watts: 1,426 Plug: NEMA 5-15P Voltage: 115





## Twin-Bowl Frusheez® Tote

#### #6055B tote only

- Heavy-duty carrier for #1114 twin-bowl machine (w/lights) & #1111 twin-bowl machine (clear lids)
- Rear-mounted casters for easy transport
- Black, powder-coated steel construction
- Frame bars provide convenient lifting points
- Machines sold separately images with twin-bowl versions are for reference only

#### **SPECIFICATIONS**

**WxDxH:** 20" x 24.5" x 34.5" Metric (cm): 50.8 x 62.23 x 87.63

Ship Wt: 43 lbs



## Triple-Bowl Frusheez®

- Large-capacity 3.7 gallon bowls
- Hopper tops are front & back lit and reversible
- · Compressors fan-cooled for longer life
- Manufactured with tough polycarbonate plastic
- Easy-to-clean stainless steel panels
- Standby switch allows product to be kept refrigerated overnight
- Independent slush density controls per bowl



## Single-Bowl Frusheez® #1116 with lighted signs

## #1113 with clear lids

- Large-capacity 3.7 gallon bowl
- Hopper top is front and back lit on the #1116 only
- · Compressor fan-cooled for longer life
- Manufactured with tough polycarbonate plastic
- Easy-to-clean stainless steel panels
- Standby switch allows product to be kept refrigerated overnight
- Slush density controls

#### SPECIFICATIONS

**WxDxH:** 8.625" x 20.5" x 33" **Metric (cm):** 21.91 x 52.07 x 83.82

Watts: 932 Plug: NEMA 5-15P Voltage: 115



## Single-Bowl Frusheez® Tote

- Heavy-duty carrier for #1113/#1116 single bowl Frusheez machines
- Shown with #6057 compatible dolly
- Powder-coated steel construction
- Frame bars provide convenient lifting points
- Machine and items sold separately

#### **SPECIFICATIONS**

WxDxH: 24.5" x 15" x 34.5" Metric (cm): 62.23 x 38.1 x 87.63 Ship Wt: 36 lbs

## Frusheez®, Ice Cream, & Smoothie Supplies



## **Slush Flavor Bottles & Pumps**

Prep your flavors with these convenient square bottles and plastic pumps, commonly used with all slush machines. Don't forget to have spares on hand!

#### #1104 flavor glass bottle

case count: 1; capacity: 16 oz

#### #1105 slush pump

case count: 1; capacity: .25 oz

#### #1105DZ slush pump

case count: 12; capacity: .25 oz



### **Cleaning & Mixing Supplies**

Regularly cleaning your soft-serve or slush machines is the most important step in keeping them running well.

### Chlor-Tech Ice Cream/Slush Machine Cleaner/Sanitizer

#1109

case count: 1 jug; capacity: 8 oz

#### Petro-Gel Ice Cream/Slush Machine Lubricant

#1110

case count: 1 tube; capacity: 4 oz

### Frusheez® Cleaning Kit

#1112

1 each: Chlor-Tech Sanitizer, o-ring set, rear seal, Petro-Gel



## Frusheez® Cups

Stock up on the right cups and lids for your slush drinks. Choose clear cups or special-print cups with the signature Frusheez logo.

#### #1214 Frusheez 14 oz cup

case count: 1,000

#1121 clear 7 oz plastic cup

case count: 2,500

#1122 clear 12 oz plastic cup

case count: 1,000

#1122L lid for 12 oz cup

case count: 1,000

#1123 clear 16 oz plastic cup

case count: 1,000

#1123L lid for 16 oz cup

case count: 500

#### #1124 clear 24 oz plastic cup

case count: 1,000

## Frusheez® Mixes

Easy-fix mix with high-intensity Frusheez flavor. Ready-to-freeze with only four parts water and one part mix, these concentrates turn your slush freezer into a delicious drink machine. Kick it up a notch (for the of-age crowd) and pair it with the appropriate liquor.



## Ready-to-Use Frusheez case count: 6; capacity: 1/2 gallon jugs

#1446 apple cider #1246 margarita\* #1242 blue raspberry #1245 orange #1241 cherry #1248 piña colada\* #1244 fruit punch #1445 pink lemonade #1243 grape #1448 sour apple #1240 lemon #1210 southwestern mix #1447 sweet tea #1247 strawberry daiquiri\* #1449 mango \*use with or without alcohol



## Margarita\* Frusheez® Baq-in-Box

#1246BIB

capacity: 3-gallon bag-in-box Add 4 parts water to 1 part Frusheez mix. \*Use with or without alcohol



## Polar Pete® Neutral Slush Base

Start with this ultra-smooth neutral base and the sky is the limit when it comes to flavor! Made with AllCane® and our signature Slusherizer stabilizer - no added corn syrups - this base is primed for adding your favorite taste.

#1119 (4) 1-gallon jugs case case count: 4; ship weight: 44 lbs

#1119GA (1) 1-gallon jug case count: 1; ship weight: 9 lbs



## Smoothie'0® Instant Frozen **Smoothie Mix**

Now the hottest frozen drink can be ready in an instant. These mixes are the perfect start to any creamy smoothie, a specialblended best-seller that only needs fresh fruit to complete.

#### #1216 dairy mix

case count: 6; capacity: 30 oz foil pouches

#### #1216ND nondairy mix

case count: 6; capacity: 30 oz foil pouches



## Fantastico Italian Ice **Base Mix**

#1182

case count: 12 cartons

Delizioso! Italian ice is a fantastic frozen dessert alternative that can also be combined with Sno-Kone® concentrates for a flavor extravaganza. Use with any softserve machine for a memorable frozen dessert.



## Vanilla Soft Serve Mix

case count: 7; capacity: 1.5 lb bags

The ultimate in sweet delight, it's an absolute must-have for any location that serves frozen treats. Now get creamy, dreamy, classic softserve ice cream the easy way - from a highquality, easy-to-use ice cream mix.

## **Lemonade & Beverages**

Quench your customers' thirst with fresh-squeezed lemonade and beverages! An industry great, you'll want to see the Lemonator in action. It is a heavy-duty, commercial-grade lemon squeezer and has earned NSF Certification. Plus, stock up on your beverage necessities with our full selection of drink cups and supplies.



#### #5314

An industry great, the Lemonator has all the features to improve the user experience. A smaller footprint means less counter space is used. And an added cup holder is designed to accommodate multiple cup sizes.

The Lemonator can be converted into an apple slicer with **#38336** blade assembly and **#38373** push block

#### Features include:

- Small footprint to maximize space
- Cup holder allows for both small and large cup sizes
- Heavy-duty, commercial-grade construction means durability
- Multiple strainer options
- NSF Certified lemon squeezer
- 10 year limited warranty



## Cast Aluminum Alloy Lemon Squeezer

- Simple to use
- Heavy-duty lemon squeezer
- Built-in leverage action to help reduce effort and time
- Great for use at festivals or at home
- Holds lemons up to 5" diameter

#### **SPECIFICATIONS**

Handle up: WxDxH: 8" x 13.5" x 34.75" Metric (cm): 20.32 x 34.29 x 88.27 Handle down: WxDxH: 8" x 13.5" x 23.25" Metric (cm): 20.32 x 34.29 x 59.06

Ship Wt: 23 lbs



## **Lemonade Cart**

#### #3150LC

This eye-catching merchandiser is the ideal operating height and has plenty of storage for products.

#### **SPECIFICATIONS**

**WxDxH:** 61.25" x 25.625" x 31.75" **Metric (cm):** 155.575 x 65.09 x 80.65 **Wagon base:** 20" x 48"

Wagon base (cm): 50.8 x 121.92

Ship Wt: 110 lbs



## Fresh Lemonade Cups & Lids

Serve your sweet lemonade drinks in a sweet, double-poly cup.

#5304 16 oz cup

case count: 1,000

#5316L plastic lid for 12/16/22 oz cup

case count: 2,000

#5305 32 oz double-poly cup

case count: 480

#5333L plastic lid for 32 oz cup

case count: 960

#5307 32 oz plastic souvenir cup with lid and straw

case count: 250



## **Fun Cup Plastic Drink Set**

#5325

case count: 200

Fill up on fun with this clever cup, perfect for lemonade, soft drinks, slush, and more. Complete with seal-tight lid and flexible straw, it's the perfect beverage container for any location.



### **Hot Drink Cups**

Insulation is key to keeping warm drinks piping hot! These high-density Styrofoam cups are sturdy and thick.

#5193 8 oz styrofoam cup

case count: 1,000

#7038 12 oz insulated coffee cup

case count: 1,000

#7038L spill proof coffee lid

case count: 1,000



## Fresh Lemonade Poster

#5318

HxW: 22" x 17"

Promote your lemonade with this colorful poster sure to make 'em thirsty.



## **CAUTION: COLD Drink Cups & Lids**

Stock up on the right cups and lids for all your cold drinks.

#5302 12 oz double-poly cup

case count: 2,000

#5316 16 oz double-poly cup

case count: 1,000

#5316L plastic lid for 12/16/22 oz cup

case count: 2,000

#5333 32 oz double-poly cup

case count: 480

#5333L plastic lid for 32 oz cup

case count: 960



### Plastic Straws

Don't forget the straws! Wrapped and ready to sip.

#9992 (12,000) straws

case count: 12,000; ship weight: 20 lbs

#9992M (1,000) straws

case count: 2 boxes of 500 (1,000)



## Lemonade Souvenir Cup with lid and straw

#5306 32 oz cup with lid and straw

case count: 200



## **Showtime Cold Drink Cups & Lids**

It's showtime! Use dependable double-poly cups to serve your entire line of beverages. Bright and appealing, these durable cups and lids won't let your concession stand down.

#5326 16 oz cup

case count: 1,000

#5322 22 oz cup

case count: 1,000

#5326L lid for 16/22 oz cup

case count: 2.000

#5332 32 oz cup

case count: 600

#5332L lid for 32 oz cup

case count: 1,000

#5344 44 oz cup

case count: 500

#5344L lid for 44 oz cup

case count: 1,000



### Stir Sticks

case count: 10 sleeves of 100 (10,000);

dims: 5.5" long

No coffee stand is complete without these economical. must-have stir sticks.



## **Columbian Supreme Coffee**

Want 100% Columbian coffee? Need full, rich taste? Here it is. Our special blend is roasted to the highest-quality standards for the perfect brew every time.

#### #7015 coffee (includes filters)

case count: 42 bags; capacity: 1.5 oz; ship weight: 11 lbs

#### #7012 decaffeinated coffee (includes filters)

case count: 40 bags; capacity: 1.5 oz; ship weight: 10 lbs



## **Powdered Hot Chocolate Mix**

case count: 6 bags; capacity: 2 lbs

Thick, creamy, premium cocoa can be yours to serve and sell with this easy-to-use mix. Perfect for adding to any cappuccino drink or machine, or great straight-up hot and chocolatev.



## **Cappuccino Instant Mixes**

#### #7034 original mix

case count: 6 bags; capacity: 2 lbs; ship weight: 13 lbs

#### #7035 French vanilla mix

case count: 6 bags; capacity: 2 lbs; ship weight: 12 lbs

#### #7036 98 octance turbo mocha mix

case count: 6 bags; capacity: 2 lbs; ship weight: 13 lbs



### **Paper Plates**

These low-cost basic plates are the ideal way to dish out any concession stand refreshment.

#### #5204 6" round

case count: 1,000; ship weight: 7 lbs

#### #5209 9" round

case count: 1,200; ship weight: 10 lbs



## **Molded Four-Cup & Snack Holder**

#5201

case count: 210; capacity: holds up to a 24 oz cup; ship weight: 23 lbs



## **Snack Bar Carry-Out Trays**

Make it easy for your customers to stock up on snacks and drinks! To invite bigger purchases, stock a selection of multi-item beverage and food trays.

#### #9101 1# small red & white food tray

WxDxH: 6" x 4" x 1.5"; case count: 1,000; ship weight: 10 lbs

#### #9102 2# small red & white food tray

WxDxH: 6.5" x 5" x 1.25"; case count: 1,000; ship weight: 12 lbs

#### #9103 3# large red & white food tray

WxDxH: 8" x 6" x 2"; case count: 500; ship weight: 10 lbs

#### #9105 5# large red & white food tray

WxDxH: 10" x 6.5" x 2.5"; case count: 500; ship weight: 17 lbs



### **Marquee Movie Tray** #2101

case count: 250: ship weight: 31 lbs



### Four-Cup Snack and **Drink Drive-in Tray** #5200

case count: 250: ship weight: 25 lbs



#### **Concession Tray** #5203

case count: 200; ship weight: 57 lbs



#### **Carry-Out Tray #5206**

case count: 250; ship weight: 28 lbs

## **Fried Food Equipment**

Gold Medal fryers are perfect for: funnel cakes, funnel fingers, funnel swirls, blooming onions, Saratoga swirls and so much more. Our fryers are designed to keep the food coming with features like digital controls, high-efficiency ribbon elements, and oil capacity up to 80 lbs.



## Super King Ultimate Funnel Cake Fryer

#### #8088E digital controls

- Cook up to six 8" funnel cakes at a time
- Perfect for a continuous cook and pour method
- Emergency stop/power-off button & safety drain plug
- Ribbon heat element with digital heat control
- Removable powerhead
- Quick oil recovery time
- · Perfect for high-volume locations

#### SPECIFICATIONS

Tank: Shallow Oil Cap: 80 lbs

**WxDxH:** 35.25" x 27.786" x 14.813" **Metric (cm):** 81.92 x 70.58 x 37.63

**Ship Wt:** 80 lbs **Watts:** 7,000/9,000 **Plug:** NEMA 6-50P **Voltage:** 208/240



## Deluxe Funnel Cake Fryer FC-4

#### #8078E digital controls

- Oil pre-heat function
- Cooks three 8" or five 6" funnel cakes at a time
- Emergency stop/power-off button & safety drain plug
- Ribbon heat element with digital heat control
- Removable powerhead
- Quick oil recovery time
- Perfect for high-volume locations

#### **SPECIFICATIONS**

Tank: Shallow Oil Cap: 47 lbs

**WxDxH:** 23.25" x 26.575" x 14.813" **Metric (cm):** 59.06 x 64.961 x 37.63

**Ship Wt:** 59 lbs **Watts:** 4,500/5,760 **Plug:** NEMA 6-30P **Voltage:** 208/240



## Funnel Cake Fryer FC-6

#### #8082E digital controls

- With a larger oil capacity, you will crank out the cakes
- Emergency stop/power-off button & safety drain plug
- Ribbon heat element with digital heat control
- Removable powerhead
- · Quick oil recovery time
- Perfect for high-volume locations

#### **SPECIFICATIONS**

Tank: Shallow Oil Cap: 58 lbs

WxDxH: 28.25" x 26.575" x 14.813" Metric (cm): 71.76 x 64.961 x 37.63

**Ship Wt:** 61 lbs **Watts:** 5,400/6,600 **Plug:** NEMA 6-50P **Voltage:** 208/230



### **Deluxe Hot Shot Fryer FC-4**

#### #8090E digital controls

- Take it up a notch with this 6,600 watt version
- Oil pre-heat function
- Emergency stop/power-off button & safety drain plug
- Ribbon heat element with digital heat control
- Removable powerhead
- Quick oil recovery time
- Perfect for high-volume locations

#### **SPECIFICATIONS**

Tank: Shallow Oil Cap: 47 lbs

**WxDxH:** 23.25" x 26.575" x 14.813" **Metric (cm):** 59.06 x 64.961 x 37.63

**Ship Wt:** 61 lbs **Watts:** 5,400/6,600 **Plug:** NEMA 6-50P **Voltage:** 208/230



## K-6 Shallow Fryer

#### #8075

- Holds up to 35 lbs of oil & 4 funnel cakes at a time
- Tubular heat element with dial heat control
- · Stainless steel construction
- Removable powerhead
- Emergency stop button & safety drain plug
- · Affordable, great for entry level
- Perfect for small to medium locations

#### **SPECIFICATIONS**

Tank: Shallow Oil Cap: 35 lbs

WxDxH: 27.5" x 25.5" x 12" Metric (cm): 69.85 x 64.77 x 30.48

Ship Wt: 52 lbs Watts: 6,500 Plug: NEMA 6-50P Voltage: 230



## Hot Shot Hi-Watt Shallow Fryer

#### **#8066**

- Packed with 6,500 watts of power
- Tubular heat element with dial heat control
- · Stainless steel construction
- Removable powerhead
- Emergency stop button & safety drain plug
- Affordable, great for entry level
- Perfect for small to medium locations

#### **SPECIFICATIONS**

Tank: Shallow
Oil Cap: 27 lbs
WxDxH: 23" x 26" x 10.5"
Metric (cm): 58.42 x 66.04 x 26.67

Ship Wt: 41 lbs Watts: 6,500 Plug: NEMA 6-50P Voltage: 230



## FW-12 Fryer

#### #8050D

- Cook three 8" funnel cakes, two large elephant ears, or 12 French waffles
- Tubular heat element with dial heat control
- Stainless steel construction
- Emergency stop button & safety drain plug
- Removable powerhead
- · Affordable, great for entry level
- Perfect for small to medium locations

#### **SPECIFICATIONS**

Tank: Shallow Oil Cap: 27 lbs

**WxDxH:** 23" x 26" x 10.5" **Metric (cm):** 58.42 x 66.04 x 26.67

**Ship Wt:** 42 lbs **Watts:** 5,500 **Plug:** NEMA 6-30P **Voltage:** 208/240



## FW-9 Shallow Fryer

#### #8049D 240V, 4400 watts (20-amp plug) #8051D 120V, 1800 watts (15-amp plug)

- The larger #8049D can handle 4-6 funnel cakes without cooling down the oil
- The #8051D can cook up to 3 funnel cakes and is perfect for a small-volume set up
- Tubular heat element with dial heat control
- Stainless steel construction
- Emergency stop button & safety drain plug
- Removable powerhead

#### **SPECIFICATIONS**

Tank: Shallow Oil Cap: 20 lbs

WxDxH: 17.813" x 25.875" x 10.875" Metric (cm): 45.25 x 65.73 x 27.63

**Ship Wt:** 35 lbs **Watts:** 4,400 **Plug:** NEMA 6-20P **Voltage:** 208/240



## Spare Tubular Element Power Heads

When it comes to funnel cakes, everything rests on maintaining heat. Make sure you can always keep your tubular element fryer ready to cook with a backup powerhead, featuring an operating thermostat and high-limit heat control.

**#8063 power head** for **#8049D** FW-9 Shallow Fryer (240V)

**#8062 power head** for **#8051D** FW-9 Shallow Fryer (120V)

#8064 power head for #8050D FW-12 Fryer

#8067 power head for #8066 Hot Shot Hi-Watt

or **#8075** K-6 Shallow Fryers

#8061 power head for #8048D Small Fryer



## Four-Cake Funnel Gas Fryer

- Dependable mid-size model for frying 4 funnel cakes at one time
- Includes safety pilot and drain
- This fryer must be attached to a minimum of 40 lb LPG cylinder
- For outdoor use only/requires adequate ventilation
- Requires 10" clearance

#### SPECIFICATIONS

Tank: Shallow Oil Cap: 30 lbs

WxDxH: 19.25" x 17.5" x 24" Metric (cm): 48.895 x 44.45 x 60.96

Ship Wt: 120 lbs BTU/HR: 45,000

LP Gas Tank: 40 lbs or larger



## Six-Cake Funnel Gas Fryer

#### #5099NS

- Mounts directly to #5096 Low Boy Cart
- Includes safety pilot and drain
- This fryer must be attached to a minimum of 80-100 lb LPG cylinder
- Requires a minimum of 10" clearance on 3 sides
- · For outdoor use only
- Requires adequate ventilation

#### **SPECIFICATIONS**

Tank: Shallow Oil Cap: 50 lbs

WxDxH: 32" x 27" x 25" Metric (cm): 81.28 x 68.58 x 63.5

**Ship Wt:** 220 lbs **BTU/HR:** 95,000 **LP Gas Tank:** 80-100 lbs



## **Low Boy Cart**

**#5096** (fryers sold separately)

- Specifically designed to work with the #5099NS and #5094
- #5094-00-100 gas fryer requires
   #67911 adapter
- #8065NSD gas fryer requires #115318 adapter
- For outdoor use only

#### **SPECIFICATIONS**

Tank: Shallow

**WxDxH:** 35" x 25" x 44" **Metric (cm):** 88.9 x 63.5 x 111.76

Ship Wt: 45 lbs

## **Funnel Cake Fryer Supplies**



### **EZ Flo Batter Pump**

#### #5098-00-200

Making funnel cakes has never been better thanks to the EZ Flo Batter Pump! This motorized pump makes it simple for operators to control batter flow at the touch of a button. It's the most efficient way to dispense batter for funnel cakes. Bucket style and color may vary.

#### Features include:

- DC variable speed motor gives operator total control in batter flow
- Spout helps keep work area clean by reducing dripping

#### **SPECIFICATIONS**

**WxDxH:** 12.12" x 14.79" x 26.52" **Metric (cm):** 30.8 x 37.6 x 67.4

Ship Wt: 29 lbs Watts: 60 Plug: NEMA 5-15P Voltage: 120



## Old-Fashioned Funnel Cake Mix #5115

case count: 6; capacity: 5 lb bags; ship weight: 32 lbs

Sometimes the classics are the best. Our old-fashioned mix is the champion of great-tasting formulas, specially blended to sear cakes quick and crisp while reducing oil absorption.



## **World's Greatest Toppings**

What's a funnel cake without the topping? When powdered sugar just won't do it for increased sales and higher profits – offer these tasty toppings for all your funnel cakes, ice cream, and waffles.

#### #5137 apple

case count: 3; capacity: 6 lbs 13 oz tubs

#### #5138 cherry

case count: 3; capacity: 7 lbs 2 oz tubs

#### #5140 strawberry

case count: 3; capacity: 7 lbs 2 oz tubs

#### #5146 hot fudge

case count: 6; capacity: #10 cans



### Red Velvet Funnel Cake Mix -Additive

#### #2615

case count: 1; capacity: 4 lb jar

Enjoy the nostalgic feeling of a festival favorite! With a chocolate flavor and bright, eye-catching color, Red Velvet Funnel Cake is a crowd-pleasing addition to any menu. Simple to make, just add to your standard funnel cake mix.



## Deluxe Pennsylvania Dutch Funnel Cake Mix

Hands down the best flavor on the midwayand a Gold Medal recipe original. Crafted to significantly reduce grease absorption, you can count on higher sales and better production.

#### #5100 (6) 5-lb bags

case count: 6; capacity: 5 lb bags; ship weight: 32 lbs

#### #5107 (1) 25-lb bulk

case count: 1; capacity: 25 lb bulk; ship weight: 25 lbs



## Funnel Cake Pouring Pitcher

Pour smooth and accurately with this 2-qt. plastic pouring pitcher with adjustable flow

plastic pouring pitcher with adjustable flow rate. Pour spout requires drilling for desired flow rate.



## 9" Funnel Cake Platter

#### #511

case count: 1,000

Don't serve your crispy cakes on a wimpy, drooping plate. This molded paper platter is an attractive dish strong enough to support heavy toppings and full-size funnel cakes.



## Funnel Cake Tool Kit

Your easy, all-in-one kit for full funnel cake operation. Includes #5112 pouring pitcher, #5105 whisk, skimmer, spatula, powdered sugar sifter, sugaring pan, and measuring jug.



Grease-Resistant Kone for 6-12 Funnel Fingers™

#5212

case count: 2,500



## Funnel Swirls® Non-Stick Multi-Molds

#5180 includes standard platform #5181 for gas fryers only (includes platform for gas fryers)

Classic, crave-worthy taste now comes on a stick! The ultimate walking food, kids and adults both will love their favorite funnel cake flavor now made in an easy-to-enjoy way. And with our convenient cook-and-go molds, making and selling these traveling treats are a cinch. #115557 platform for #8065 gas fryer.



Funnel Fingers™ Non-Stick 6-Count Mold #5220PE

For use with tubular element fryers.



Funnel Cake Poster



Funnel Swirls® Poster #5229



Funnel Fingers<sup>™</sup>
Poster
#5227

## Funnel Cake Mold Rings and Accessories

The best results come from cooking with the best tools – and these are the best essentials for cooking cakes easily. All rings come with a matching platform.



Lift-off 6" mold ring #5104



Lift-off 8" mold ring #5103



Lift-off 8" mold ring with extended platform for ribbon element fryers #5108



Lift-off 6" mold ring for electric fryers includes side mount platform #5110



Lift-off 8" mold ring for gas fryers includes side mount platform #5154



Triple mini-cake mold ring (3) 4" rings #5142





Wire Whisk #5105

## Fried Food Equipment - Corn Dogs & more!



## Small Basket Fryer

#8044-00-000

This small basket fryer quickly cooks up quality fried foods and an easy cleaning process.

- Digital temperature
- Two independent analog timers
- Two 9.5" baskets
- Holds 19 lbs of oil
- Cover included

#### **SPECIFICATIONS**

Oil Cap: 19 lbs

**WxDxH:** 12.1" x 20" x 17.5" **Metric (cm):** 30.73 x 50.8 x 14.45

Ship Wt: 43 lbs Watts: 5,500 Plug: 30 amp Voltage: 230/240



## King Dog Electric Footlong Corn Dog Fryer

#### #8068FL

- Ideal for corn dogs up to 12" long and holds up to 50 lbs of oil
- Comes with two six-position skewer clip assemblies
- Removable powerhead

#### **SPECIFICATIONS**

WxDxH: 10.125" x 26.563" x 21.375" Metric (cm): 25.72 x 67.47 x 54.293

Ship Wt: 42 lbs Watts: 5,750 Plug: 6-30P Voltage: 230



### **Batter Dip Tank**

#### #8070 batter dip tank #8070FL footlong batter dip tank

- · Batter dip tank for corn dogs
- Shown with #8054 dog on a stick frying kit
- · All items sold separately

#### **SPECIFICATIONS**

**WxDxH:** 5" x 16.5" x 8"

**Metric (cm):** 12.7 x 41.91 x 20.32

Ship Wt: 3 lbs



### **Small Fryers**

#8047D small fryer (120V, 1,800 watts) #8048D small fryer (208/240V, 3,000 watts)

- #8048D picture shown
- Comes standard with drain valve
- Emergency stop safety button
- Removable powerhead
- Includes two standard six-position skewer clip assemblies – however the #8047D can only be operated with one

#### **#8047D SPECIFICATIONS**

**WxDxH:** 10.125" x 26.563" x 14.875" **Metric (cm):** 25.72 x 67.47 x 37.783

Ship Wt: 29 lbs Watts: 1,800 Plug: 5-15P Voltage: 120



## Universal Gas Fryer

- Tailor-made for big-volume festivals and high-traffic locations
- Tank holds up to 87.5 lbs of oil
- Propane gas
- This fryer must be attached to a minimum of 40 lb LPG cylinder
- Approved by UL Gas for outdoor use only
- Available #5096 Low Boy cart (requires #115318 adapter for use with #8065NSD)

#### **SPECIFICATIONS**

Oil Cap: 21 lbs

WxDxH: 18.5" x 23.25" x 37.75" Metric (cm): 46.99 x 59.06 x 95.89

Ship Wt: 100 lbs BTU/HR: 65,000

LP Gas Tank: 40 lbs or larger



## King-9 Fryer

- Perfect for blooming onions
- · Holds up to 47 lbs of oil
- 8" oil depth ideal for high-moisture foods
- Holds 2 full-size fry baskets
- Removable powerhead
- Features a tubular heating element that stays 2" above the fry tank bottom – leaving room for excess batter to fall into the cold zone extending your cooking oil life

#### SPECIFICATIONS

**WxDxH:** 17.875" x 26.125" x 17" **Metric (cm):** 45.403 x 66.36 x 43.18

Ship Wt: 47 lbs Watts: 5,500 Plug: 6-30P

**Voltage: 230** 



## FW-9 Donut Fryer

#### #8049D

- Removable powerhead
- Available #89227 donut drain screen (sold separately)

#### **SPECIFICATIONS**

WxDxH: 17.813" x 25.875" x 10.875" Metric (cm): 45.25 x 65.723 x 27.63

Ship Wt: 35 lbs Watts: 4.400 Plug: 6-20P Voltage: 208/240



#### **Deep-Fried Onion Cutter** #4190

- Prep your oversized onion in one push
- Add our #4191 deep-fried onion mix for a perfect blooming onion every time

#### **SPECIFICATIONS**

WxDxH: 11.5" x 13.5" x 23" Metric (cm): 29.21 x 34.29 x 58.42

Ship Wt: 18 lbs



### **Churro Warmer**

Keep your churros warm and crispy in this warmer that does double duty as a display case.

#### SPECIFICATIONS

WxDxH: 13" x 16.25" x 23.25" Metric (cm): 33.02 x 41.28 x 59.06

Ship Wt: 38 lbs Watts: 475 Plug: 5-15P Voltage: 120



### Saratoga Swirls® Fry Cutter #5280-00-100

- Blade assembly panel
- · Easy to remove and quickly exchange for an alternate set of blades (includes 1 removable blade panel, Saratoga blade, thin slicing blade, coarse slicing blade, & coarse shredding blade)
- Make spiral fries, ribbon fries, hash browns, and Saratoga Swirls®
- Other/additional blades are sold separately or as a kit already mounted onto a removable blade panel

#### **SPECIFICATIONS**

WxDxH: 8.25" x 20.69" x 9.5" Metric (cm): 21 x 52.6 x 24.13

Ship Wt: 29 lbs **Watts:** 96 Plug: 5-15P Voltage: 120

## **Blade Assembly Panels**

(sold separately)

The shredding blades are included in the kits with the equivalent slicing blade.



Saratoga blade assembly panel #5280-01



thin blade assembly panel #5280-02



medium blade assembly panel #5280-03



coarse blade assembly panel #5280-04

## **Gold Medal Fry Cutter**

- Hand crank and fry up the profits
- Easy to operate and clean
- · Comes with 3 blades for: ribbon fries, spiral fries, and hash browns

#### **SPECIFICATIONS**

WxDxH: 6" x 7.94" x 14.375" Metric (cm): 15.24 x 20.17 x 36.513 Ship Wt: 9 lbs

#### **Individual Blades**

(sold separately)



medium shredding #82818



Saratoga blade (S) #63640



coarse shredding #82819





thin slicing (T) ribbon fries #82827 .125" thick



medium slicing (M) hash browns #82826

.1825" thick



coarse slicing (C) spiral fries #82825 .25" thick



## **Hanging Churro Display Case**

- Prevent your churros from breaking or crumbling by hanging them
- · This lighted cabinet and merchandiser is a unique way to display your churros

#### **SPECIFICATIONS**

WxDxH: 15.625" x 16.25" x 30.25" Metric (cm): 39.688 x 41.275 x 76.835

Ship Wt: 29 lbs **Watts: 150** Plua: 5-15P Voltage: 120



### **Churro Extruder**

#### #9005

- Make 1" churros with/without hole in a snap with this extruder
- Comes complete with two cylinders and four end caps
- NSF Certified
- Also available: #9009 extra cylinder kit with two end caps (recommended)

#### **SPECIFICATIONS**

WxDxH: 25.25" x 16.024" x 34.654" Metric (cm): 64.14 x 40.71 x 88.03

Ship Wt: 40 lbs



## Saratoga Swirls® 18" Skewers

case count: 2,000

It's only a Saratoga if it's a spud on a stick. Designed to work in tandem with the #5280-00-100 Saratoga Swirls Fry Cutter.





## **Corn Dog Mixes**

It's not a carnival without a corn dog! Whether featured at a fair or festival, corn dogs are a prime hit – sitting solidly atop any midway's best-seller list.

**#5116 Dipsy Dog mix** (corn meal mix) case count: 6; capacity: 5 lbs

"Esta D . D . (

**#5117 Pronto Pups mix** (flour mix) case count: 1; capacity: 50 lbs

#5113 corn dog mix (Gold Medal recipe)

case count: 1; capacity: 25 lbs



## Saratoga Swirls® Poster

#5226

HxW: 22" x 17"

New to Saratoga Swirls? Show your customers exactly what to expect – and crave.



## **Corn Dog Sticks & Bags**

A corn dog can't be a corn dog without the right stick. Our hot dog clips are designed for 5.5" wood sticks or our signature Setterstix. If you use smaller sticks, you will need a special skewer clip assembly kit available from Gold Medal.

#4155 large wood sticks (5.2")

case count: 10,000

#4158 footlong wood skewer (12")

case count: 5,000

#4158M footlong wood skewer (12")

case count: 1,000

#4004 super paper Setterstix (6.5")

case count: 5,000

#4005 regular paper Setterstix (5.5")

case count: 5,000

#4005M regular paper Setterstix (5.5")

case count: 1,000

#5468 printed corn dog bags

case count: 1,000

# STATE FAIR

## State Fair Mini Donut Bags

#5418

case count: 1,000 Making mini donuts? We have the bag for you. Simply fill & sell! Donuts not included.



## Deep-Fried Onion Mix #4155

capacity: 30 lbs

Don't try blooming onions without it! This mix is the perfect savory batter for sweet, colossal-sized onions.

### French Waffle Mix & Molds

They're crispy thin, they're delectably delicate, they're French waffles – also known as rosettas, sugar waffles, rosecakes, and more. By any name, they're a guaranteed crowd-pleaser and quick money-maker. Simply dip your iron mold into our high-quality batter, fry, release, and sprinkle with powdered sugar. It's that easy. And that tasty.



French Waffle Mix #8011

case count: 6; capacity: 5 lbs



E-Z Off Triple Waffle Mold #8043



Rosecake Molds #5119 4" rosecake mold with handle #5120 5" rosecake mold with handle



## **Elephant Ears**

This is fried dough at its finest. Elephant Ears – or Frying Saucers – are made by frying a large 12" disk of dough, then smothering it with butter and cinnamon sugar. It's a low-cost, great-selling festival treat, and by far among the easiest fun foods to make. Added to flour and water, each bag of our mix produces 30-32 ears, and cooks well in any shallow fryer (shown here in a #8049D FW-9 shallow fryer).

#### #8027 frying saucer mix bag

case count: 24; ship weight: 17 lbs

#### #8028 cinnamon sugar topping mix pail

case count: 1; capacity: 35 lbs

#### #2039 Pop-A-Lot butter topping

case count: 4; capacity: 1 gallon; ship weight: 34 lbs



#### **Bacon Puffs**

Everyone craves that signature, salty bacon flavor – it's an easy sell on your midway. Call them bacon chips or pork rinds, cracklins or bacon puffs, they're a crispy, lip-smacking treat that fries up puffy.

#### #8100 bacon puffs box

capacity: 80 lbs

## #8059 bacon puffs cooking kit (includes cooking basket with lid)

ship weight: 5 lbs



## **Donut Supplies**

Making your own donuts from scratch is a sweet sale-booster. Take it easy with these specialized donut tools and signature toppings.

**#5197 Type K donut batter dispenser/cutter** (for cake donuts only)

#5196 countertop stand for Type K donut batter dispenser/cutter

#5519 chocolate dip coating pail

(0g trans fat per serving) capacity: 40 lbs

**#8028 cinnamon sugar topping mix pail** capacity: 35 lbs

## Frying Baskets, Kits, and Tools

These are your absolute essentials when it comes to cooking French fries, corn dogs, colossal onions, and other fried favorites.

#### #8052 single large fry basket

for #8048D/#8047D small fryers and #8073 King 9 fryer (for 1.5 lbs of fries)

#### #8053 twin fry basket

for #8048D and #8047D small fryers

#### #8072 single large fry basket

for #8065NS universal gas fryer



#### #8054 dog on a stick frying kit

for six dogs per side (set of 2)

## #8054H dog on a stick frying kit with handles

(set of 2)

#8077 long-handled 8" fryer skimmer

#8055 square fine mesh skimmer

#### #89227 donut drain screen (one handle)

dims: 15.5" x 13.75"; ship weight: 10 lbs



### French Frv Cups

Make it easy for your customers to load up on the fries. Sturdy enough for toppings!

#### #2301 French fry cup

case count: 1,000; capacity: 16 oz

## #2303 French fry plastic bucket with handle

case count: 300; capacity: 48 oz



## **Liquid Frying Oils**

By using the best-quality oil, you ensure the best-tasting treats.

#### #5095 liquid heavy-duty frying oil bottlein-a-box

capacity: 4 gallons/case; ship weight: 35 lbs

#### #5097 liquid heavy-duty frying oil bottlein-a-box

(Og trans fat per serving) capacity: 4 gallons/case; ship weight: 38 lbs



### Oil Filters

If your fryer doesn't have a power filter, then the next best thing is a manual filter kone for careful draining of fully cooled cooking oil.

#### #8057 paper filter kones (pack)

case count: 50; ship weight: 1 lb

## #8058 chrome-plated steel filter kone holder

ship weight: 2 lbs

## **Nachos**

Spice things up with nachos, one of the most popular snacks! From dispensers and warmers to chips and cheese, we have the equipment and supplies that make it easy to maximize your sales.



## El Nacho Grande Bag **Cheese Dispenser**

- · Virtually no cleanup (no cheese touches any machine parts)
- · Pre-heating area for a 2nd bag of cheese or chili
- · Peristaltic pump allows user to get the most out of every bag of cheese or chili
- 3-button dispensing control with adjustment settings
- Quick reloading and airtight control

#### **SPECIFICATIONS**

WxDxH: 10.05" x 16.42" x 27.34" Metric (cm): 25.53 x 41.71 x 69.45

Ship Wt: 29 lbs Watts: 225 Voltage: 120



## Single-Button El Nacho Grande **Bag Cheese Dispenser**

- Simplified single push-button dispenser
- · Peristaltic pump to get the most out of every bag with little food waste
- · Virtually no cleanup
- · Pre-heating area for second bag
- No timed dispense available

#### **SPECIFICATIONS**

WxDxH: 10.05" x 16.42" x 27.34" Metric (cm): 25.53 x 41.71 x 69.45

Ship Wt: 29 lbs **Watts: 225** Voltage: 120



## **Dual Cheese & Chili Dispenser**

- · Sell both cheese and chili nachos fast & hot
- Dual peristaltic pumps giving you the most out of every bag
- Each side holds one 140 oz bag
- Perfect for busy self-serve locations

#### **SPECIFICATIONS**

**WxDxH:** 14.5" x 18.5" x 27" Metric (cm): 36.83 x 46.99 x 68.58

Ship Wt: 63 lbs **Watts:** 760 Plug: 15 amp Voltage: 120



## El Nacho Grande Jalapeño Cheese

case count: 4; capacity: 140-oz bags Capture sales and snackers with MSG-free El Nacho Grande Jalapeño Cheese! It's the easy, creamy, perfect path to supreme nachos. Use in a warmer or pump dispenser at concessions, stadiums and more!



## El Nacho Grande Chili

case count: 4; capacity: 106-oz bags Think of it as Tex-Mex perfection with our El Nacho Grande Chili. This classic, MSG-free chili has great flavor and a one-year shelf life - simply reseal and refrigerate at the end of the day. This is the perfect addition for nachos at stadiums, bars and more!

### Bag Cheese & Chili Pre-Warmer #2264

- · A necessity for busy locations
- Adjustable temperature
- Pre-heats your cheese or chili until you're ready to serve
- Includes door and four heated shelves sized for one standard-size bag of cheese or chili

#### **SPECIFICATIONS**

WxDxH: 13.75" x 20.375" x 23.25" Metric (cm): 34.29 x 51.75 x 59.06

Ship Wt: 31 lbs **Watts: 200** Voltage: 120

99



## Chip 'n Cheese Combo Warmer

- This compact duo uses a limited amount of counter space
- The improved pump offers easy service and a heated spout (requires water in tank to heat)
- The deep warmer box holds up to 10 lbs of chips
- Recommended for use with the #2238 stainless steel insert bowl (sold separately)

#### **SPECIFICATIONS**

WxDxH: 12.5" x 19" x 29" Metric (cm): 31.75 x 48.26 x 73.66

Ship Wt: 31 lbs Watts: 362 Voltage: 120



## Nacho Cheese Dipper-Style Warmer

- Durable, and easy to use and clean
- NSF certified
- Lighted sign
- Variable control for fast warm-up
- Requires water in tank to heat
- #2194 insert bowl sold separately

#### **SPECIFICATIONS**

WxDxH: 11" x 11.75" x 12" Metric (cm): 27.94 x 29.85 x 30.48

Ship Wt: 15 lbs Watts: 320 Voltage: 120



### Nacho Cheese Warmer with Heated Pump #2197NS

- 12137113
- Warms cheese through the unique heated spout
- Lighted sign draws customer attention
- Improved pump and re-engineered cabinet
- Requires water in tank to heat
- Recommended to use with #2238 stainless steel insert bowl (sold separately)

#### **SPECIFICATIONS**

WxDxH: 8.5" x 16" x 14"

Metric (cm): 21.59 x 40.64 x 35.56

Ship Wt: 16 lbs Watts: 330 Voltage: 120



## Nacho Cheese Cup Warmer

#### #5330

- Easy/quick access door
- Simple operation off/on switch and high/low temperature
- Capacity of 32 cheese cups
- Compact size
- Thermostat-controlled to maintain constant temp
- Can also be used for Meister Bake® pretzels. Decal sold separately.

#### **SPECIFICATIONS**

**WxDxH:** 12" x 18" x 12.75" **Metric (cm):** 30.5 x 45.8 x 32.4

Ship Wt: 12 lbs Watts: 215 Voltage: 120



## **Integrated 2-Tier Chip Rack**

#### #5339

A great space saver and holds up to 28 bags of chips. Also can hold Meister Bake® pretzels, prepackaged popcorn and more! #5330 nacho cheese cup warmer sold separately. Chips are shown, but are not included.

#### **SPECIFICATIONS**

**WxDxH:** 12.24" x 18.7" x 22.67" **Metric (cm):** 31.09 x 47.5 x 57.582



## Display Rack with Nacho Sign

It's a simple rack that brings in big business. Draw customers from a distance with this lively sign and display rack combo, which can be easily affixed to any Gold Medal chip warmer for maximum visibility and usability. The rack will hold up to 30 3-oz bags of chips and includes the #38506 nacho sign (single-sided printing).

#### **SPECIFICATIONS**

Ship Wt: 2 lbs



## **Warmer & Nacho Display**

#### #5588-00-100

- · Ideal for arenas and cafeterias
- Designed to keep both cheese cups and portion pak chips at the perfect temperature
- Lighted sign and lift-out doors
- Constructed out of anodized aluminum and glass
- · Comes with seven shelves & holds about 216 cups

#### SPECIFICATIONS LED

WxDxH: 18.5" x 18.5" x 37.125" Metric (cm): 46.99 x 46.99 x 94.3

Ship Wt: 79 lbs Watts: 520 Voltage: 120



## **Deluxe Portion Pak Cheese Warmer**

#### #5581-00-100

- Designed to keep both cheese cups and portion pak chips at the perfect temperature
- Lighted sign
- Comes with three shelves
- Tempered glass and hinged doors
- Holds about 144 cups

#### SPECIFICATIONS LED

WxDxH: 19" x 19.375" x 23.125" Metric (cm): 48.26 x 49.21 x 58.74

Ship Wt: 56 lbs Watts: 520 Voltage: 120



## Mini Portion Pak Cheese Warmer

- Designed to keep both cheese cups and portion pak chips at the perfect temperature
- Lighted sign
- Comes with three shelves
- Tempered glass and hinged doors
- Holds about 60 cups

#### **SPECIFICATIONS**

WxDxH: 13" x 16.25" x 23.25" Metric (cm): 33.02 x 41.28 x 59.06

Ship Wt: 38 lbs **Watts: 475** Voltage: 120



## **Medium Capacity Warmer**

- Holds up to 80 portion pak cheese cups
- Features a 60-minute warm-up cycle

#### **SPECIFICATIONS**

WxDxH: 12.5" x 16" x 19" Metric (cm): 31.75 x 40.64 x 48.26

Ship Wt: 35 lbs **Watts: 408** Voltage: 120



## **Bulk Nacho Warmer**

#### #5889-00-100

- LED cabinet lighting for brightness and energy efficiency
- Precise digitally controlled cabinet temperature with temperature display
- Full-size removable crumb pan
- Two drop-down doors load in the top, serve from the bottom
- Holds up to 20 lbs of chips

#### **SPECIFICATIONS**

WxDxH: 23.19" x 25.371" x 34" Metric (cm): 58.903 x 64.45 x 86.36

Ship Wt: 120 lbs Watts: 930 Plug: 5-15P Voltage: 120



## 12" Servalot Chip Warmer

#### #2186S7

- Holds up to 10 lbs of chips, keeping them hot and fresh
- Load chips through the top and serve out of the front
- Comes with yellow accent light (export uses LED light)
- Plexiglas® windows and stainless steel top & bottom

#### **SPECIFICATIONS**

**WxDxH:** 12.375" x 15.875" x 23.5" **Metric (cm):** 31.433 x 40.33 x 59.69

Ship Wt: 23 lbs Watts: 61 Voltage: 120



## 15" Servalot Chip Warmer

#### #2185S

- Holds up to 11 lbs of chips, keeping them hot and fresh
- Load chips through the top and serve out of the front
- Comes with yellow accent light (export uses LED light)
- Plexiglas® windows and stainless steel top & bottom

#### **SPECIFICATIONS**

**WxDxH:** 15.375" x 12.875" x 23.5" **Metric (cm):** 39.053 x 32.703 x 59.69

Ship Wt: 23 lbs Watts: 61 Voltage: 120



## Bulk Nacho Chips -El Nacho Grande

#### #5256GF

case count: 4; capacity: 24-oz bags Fill up your nacho chip warmer with these delicious nacho chips! See next page for more chip options!



\*Also available in 230V, 50 Hz export.

## **Nacho Supplies**



## El Nacho Grande Portion Pak & Bulk Nacho Chips

#5265 3-oz bags

case count: 48; capacity: 3-oz bags

#5266 5.3-oz bags

case count: 36; capacity: 5.3-oz bags

When it comes to tasty to-go snacks, these chips are the secret to big sales. Always fresh and delicious, they're great with every type of nacho. Also available: #5256GF bulk chips; case count: 4; capacity: 24-oz bags



## El Nacho Grande One-Step Cheese Sauce

#5253

case count: 6; capacity: #10 cans

A vendor favorite and our most popular seller! This tasty and easy-to-use sauce is made with real cheese and is MSG-free. Perfect for high volume, it's one step, no mess – just open and add to any warmer.



## **Classic Red & White Food Trays**

Nothing says festival fun more than these classic red-and-white food trays. The familiar design is attractive to customers and ideal for vendors on a budget.

#9101 1# tray

WxDxH: 6" x 4" x 1.5"; case count: 1,000

#9102 2# tray

WxDxH: 6.5" x 5" x 1.25"; case count: 1,000

#9103 3# tray

WxDxH: 8" x 6" x 2"; case count: 500

#9105 5# tray

WxDxH: 10" x 6.5" x 2.5"; case count: 500



### El Nacho Grande Deluxe Portion Pak Cheese

#527

case count: 48; capacity 3.5-oz cups

The highest-quality cheese ready to serve in tasty to-go packs. A popular, mess-free choice for any crowd and any venue, these portion paks are made with real cheese and designed to be heated in a pre-warmer before serving.



#### **Salsa** #5269

case count: 6; capacity: 67-oz jars

Go Texas-style – in flavor and profits – with this thick and chunky all-natural salsa! It's fat-free and loaded with vegetables for a truly superior medium-heat taste.



## Portion Pak Nacho Serving Tray

#5263

dims: 6" x 8"; case count: 500

Presentation is everything, but so is convenience. This easy-to-carry molded plastic tray has it all – it's durable, attractive, and the perfect fit for portion pak cheese cups. Can be used in a warming merchandiser.



## El Nacho Grande All-in-One Nacho Kit

#2933

case count: 24 kits

El Nacho Grande All-In-One Nacho Kits make the perfect crunch snack. Perfect for parties, on-the-go snacking, events, schools, and more! Packed 24 kits per case; each kit containing a 3-oz bag of nacho chips, 3.5-oz cheese cup, and self-contained serving try. Open a kit and dip your way to nacho & cheese perfection.



## Pepper Rings

case count: 4; capacity: 1-gallon jars

Catch the nacho fever and turn up the heat with these fiery-fresh peppers. With an easyopen plastic jar and simple resealing, these rings are as convenient as they are yummy.



## Multi-Compartment Nacho Trays

#5240 econo two-compartment tray

dims: 5" x 6"; case count: 2,000

#5246 heavy-duty two-compartment tray

dims: 5" x 6"; case count: 500

#5254 three-compartment tray

dims: 9" x 6" x 2"; case count: 500

## Hot Dog Grills, Steamers & Rotisseries

For the most delicious dogs, rely on Gold Medal hot dog grills! This extensive product line is designed with performance in mind. Compact footprints, bun cabinets, and non-stick versions accommodate any and all cooking needs.



Hot Diggity Pro C (Compact)



#### Hot Diggity Pro C Roller Grills

Stainless Steel Rollers #8550-00-000

#### Non-Stick Coated Rollers #8550-00-001

Voltage: 120 Watts: 618 WxDxH: 19.7" x 19.65" x 10.19" Metric (cm): 50.04 x 49.91 x 25.9 Ship Wt: 47 lbs Capacity: 18 hot dogs



#### #8570-00-001 Compact NSF Approved Food Shield

WxDxH: 20.26" x 25" x 8.16" Metric (cm): 51.46 x 63.5 x 20.8 Non-NSF approved version available #8570-00-000



#### Compact NSF Approved Heated Bun Cabinet #8560-00-000

Voltage: 120
Watts: 150
WxDxH: 19.73" x 20.92" x 9.5"
Metric (cm): 50.11 x 53.14 x 24.13
Ship Wt: 46 lbs
Capacity: 28 buns
#8560-00-001 unheated NSF approved bun cabinet available



## Hot Diggity Pro S (Standard)



#### Hot Diggity Pro S Roller Grills

Stainless Steel Rollers #8551-00-000

#### Non-Stick Coated Rollers #8551-00-001

Voltage: 120 Watts: 818 WxDxH: 24.7" x 19.65" x 10.19" Metric (cm): 62.74 x 49.91 x 25.9 Ship Wt: 55 lbs Capacity: 27 hot dogs



#### #8571-00-001 Standard NSF Approved Food Shield

WxDxH: 25.26" x 25" x 8.16" Metric (cm): 64.16 x 63.5 x 20.8 Non-NSF approved version available #8571-00-000



#### Standard NSF Approved Heated Bun Cabinet #8561-00-000

Voltage: 120
Watts: 150
WxDxH: 24.6" x 20.92" x 9.5"
Metric (cm): 62.48 x 53.14 x 24.13
Ship Wt: 54 lbs
Capacity: 36 buns
#8561-00-001 unheated NSF approved bun cabinet available



## Hot Diggity Pro X (Large)



#### Hot Diggity Pro X Roller Grills

Stainless Steel Rollers #8552-00-000

#### Non-Stick Coated Rollers #8552-00-001

Voltage: 120 Watts: 1,218 WxDxH: 34.2" x 19.65" x 10.19" Metric (cm): 86.9 x 49.91 x 25.9 Ship Wt: 68 lbs Capacity: 45 hot dogs



#### #8572-00-001 NSF Large NSF Approved Food Shield

WxDxH: 34.76" x 25" x 8.16" Metric (cm): 88.3 x 63.5 x 20.8 Non-NSF approved version available #8572-00-000



#### Large NSF Approved Heated Bun Cabinet #8562-00-000

Voltage: 120

Watts: 300

WxDxH: 34.1" x 20.92" x 9.5"

Metric (cm): 86.61 x 53.14 x 24.13

Ship Wt: 71 lbs

Capacity: 56 buns

#8562-00-001 unheated NSF approved bun

cabinet available

## Hot Diggity Pro Series with One Touch Feature

**Grill up hot dogs with a professional style and unbeatable performance!** This sleek stainless steel roller grill series provides versatility. Product presentation can be customized with convenient foot spacers that allow for alternative angles. Plus, each model offers front/rear counter serving.



### Hot Diggity Pro Series with One-Touch Roller Grills

One-Touch digital control allows you to program heat and hold times and temperatures for two heating zones for perfectly cooked hot dogs. Available in stainless steel or non-stick coating.

## Hot Diggity Pro C (Compact)

#### One-Touch Hot Diggity Pro C Roller Grills



#### Stainless Steel Rollers #8550-00-010 Non-Stick Coated Rollers

#8550-00-011 Voltage: 120 Watts: 618 WxDxH: 19.7" x 19.57" x 10.19" Metric (cm): 50.04 x 49.71 x 25.9 Capacity: 18 hot dogs



#### #8570-00-001 Compact NSF Approved Food Shield

WxDxH: 19.63" x 22" x 7.62" Metric (cm): 49.86 x 55.88 x 19.36 #8570-00-000 non-NSF approved version available



#### Compact NSF Approved Heated Bun Cabinet

#8560-00-000
Voltage: 120
Watts: 150
WxDxH: 19.73" x 20.92" x 9.5"
Metric (cm): 50.11 x 53.14 x 24.13
Capacity: 28 buns
#8560-00-001 unheated NSF approved bun cabinet available

## Hot Diggity Pro S (Standard)

#### One-Touch Hot Diggity Pro S Roller Grills



#### Stainless Steel Rollers #8551-00-010

#### Non-Stick Coated Rollers #8551-00-011

Voltage: 120 Watts: 818 WxDxH: 24.7" x 19.57" x 10.19" Metric (cm): 62.74 x 49.71 x 25.9 Capacity: 27 hot dogs



## #8571-00-001 Standard NSF Approved Food Shield

WxDxH: 24.63" x 22" x 7.62" Metric (cm): 62.56 x 55.88 x 19.36 #8571-00-000 non-NSF approved version available



#### Standard NSF Approved Heated Bun Cabinet

#8561-00-000

cabinet available

Voltage: 120 Watts: 150 WxDxH: 24.6" x 20.92" x 9.5" Metric (cm): 62.48 x 53.14 x 24.13 Capacity: 36 buns #8561-00-001 unheated NSF approved bun

## Hot Diggity Pro X (Large)

#### One-Touch Hot Diggity Pro X Roller Grills



### Stainless Steel Rollers #8552-00-010

## Non-Stick Coated Rollers #8552-00-011

Voltage: 120 Watts: 1,218 WxDxH: 34.2" x 19.57" x 10.19" Metric (cm): 86.9 x 49.71 x 25.9 Capacity: 45 hot dogs



#### #8572-00-001 Large NSF Approved Food Shield

WxDxH: 34.13" x 22" x 7.62" Metric (cm): 86.69 x 55.88 x 19.36 #8572-00-000 non-NSF approved version available



#### Large NSF Approved Heated Bun Cabinet

#8562-00-000 Voltage: 120 Watts: 300 WxDxH: 34.1" x 20.92" x 9.5" Metric (cm): 86.61 x 53.14 x 24.13 Capacity: 56 buns

**#8562-00-001** unheated NSF approved bun cabinet available



## **Double Diggity Hot Dog Grill**

- 14 stainless steel rollers for easy cleanup & durability
- Dual temperature zones so you can serve from one and cook from the second
- Also available:
- #8223PE non-stick version
- #8561-00-000 heated bun cabinet for under-counter mounting
- #8223BCS bun cabinet stand for mounting #8561-00-000 heated bun cabinet under #8223 grill (all sold separately)
- #8233 full food shield with door
- All items sold separately

#### **SPECIFICATIONS**

WxDxH: 26" x 22.25" x 11.125" Metric (cm): 66.04 x 56.52 x 28.26

Ship Wt: 75 lbs Watts: 1,310 Plug: 15 amp Voltage: 120



## **Super Diggity Slanted Hot Dog Grill**

#### #8225 roller grill

#8562-00-000 heated bun cabinet (shown/sold separately)

- 14 stainless steel rollers for easy cleanup & durability
- Holds up to 52 regular-size hot dogs
- Hot dogs heat from frozen to ready in about 30 minutes
- Also available:
- #8225PE non-stick version
- #8562-00-000 heated bun cabinet for under-counter mounting
- #8225BCS bun cabinet stand for mounting #8562-00-000 heated bun cabinet under #8225 grill (all sold separately)
- #8235 enclosed food shield
- All items sold separately

#### **SPECIFICATIONS**

WxDxH: 35.5" x 22.25" x 14.063" Metric (cm): 90.17 x 56.52 x 35.72

Ship Wt: 86 lbs Watts: 1,830 Voltage: 120



## Slanted Hot Diggity® Hot Dog Grill

- 14 stainless steel rollers for easy cleanup & durability
- Dual temperature zones so you can serve from one and cook from the second
- Holds up to 26 regular-size hot dogs
- Hot dogs heat from frozen to ready in about 30 minutes
- Also available:
- #8560-00-000 heated bun cabinet for under-counter mounting
- #8224BCS bun cabinet stand for mounting #8560-00-000 heated bun cabinet under #8224 grill (all sold separately)
- #8234 full food shield with door
- All items sold separately

#### **SPECIFICATIONS**

WxDxH: 21" x 22.25" x 11.125" Metric (cm): 53.34 x 56.52 x 28.26

Ship Wt: 60 lbs Watts: 1.310 Voltage: 120



### Three-Tier Hot Dog Grill

#### #8123 roller grill

#8561-00-000 heated bun cabinet shown mounted under grill with #8123BCS bun cabinet stand (all sold separately)

- Offer multiple flavors and styles of hot dogs with one machine
- Ideal for convenience stores and arenas
- Each set of stainless steel rollers has its own temp control and motor for easy cleaning and cooking
- Also available:
- #8123PE roller grill w/nonstick coating
- #8133 full food shield with door
- All items sold separately

#### **SPECIFICATIONS**

WxDxH: 26" x 26" x 26"

Metric (cm): 66.04 x 66.04 x 66.04

Ship Wt: 150 lbs Watts: 1.740 Voltage: 120

\*Also available in 230V, 50 Hz export.



## Large Grilla Reciprocating Hot Dog Grill

#8161F large reciprocating grill holds (48) 1/4 hot dogs

#### #8160F small fence grill - flat

holds (24) 1/4 lb hot dogs

- Sliding fence rolls hot dogs over a fixed cooking surface at least 1.25 turns per cycle
- Fence is removable for cleaning
- Non-stick, easy-to-clean surface
- Flat cooking plate has a faster cook time
- Dual heat control
- · Hot dog juices track down into juice tray
- Also available:
- #8561-00-000 heated bun cabinet for under-counter mounting
- #8161BCS bun cabinet stand for mounting #8561-00-000 heated bun cabinet under #8161F grill (all sold separately)
- #8167 enclosed food shield
- · All items sold separately

#### **SPECIFICATIONS**

**WxDxH:** 33.625" x 28.625" x 10.25" **Metric (cm):** 85.41 x 72.71 x 26.04

Ship Wt: 90 lbs Watts: 1,700 Voltage: 120



## **Tabletop Griddle**

#### #820

- Non-stick surface makes it easy to clean and maintain
- Has maximum heat control so your temperature is always perfect for cooking pancakes and veggies
- Also available: #8201 full food shield covers entire grill/no door (sold separately)

#### **SPECIFICATIONS**

WxDxH: 27.25" x 17" x 9"

Metric (cm): 69.215 x 43.18 x 22.86

Ship Wt: 30 lbs Watts: 1,720 Voltage: 120



### **Flat Fence Grill**

#### #8162

- Holds 18 quarter-pound hot dogs
- Sliding fence rolls hot dogs over a fixed cooking surface at least 1.25 turns per cycle
- · Fence is removable for cleaning
- · Non-stick, easy-to-clean surface
- · Flat cooking plate has a faster cook time
- Dual heat control
- · Hot dog juices track down into juice tray
- Also available:
- **#8560-00-000** heated bun cabinet for under-counter mounting
- -#8162BCS bun cabinet stand for mounting #8560-00-000 heated bun cabinet under #8162 grill (all sold separately)
- All items sold separately

#### **SPECIFICATIONS**

WxDxH: 22.75" x 22.5" x 10.25" Metric (cm): 57.79 x 57.15 x 26.04

Ship Wt: 61 lbs Watts: 1,750 Voltage: 120

## **Hot Dog Supplies**



## Chili Dog Warmer

#2205 warmer

#2194 133-oz insert bowl (sold separately)

Nothing sells hot dogs better than adding chili! This dipper-style chili warmer with adjustable heat controls makes easy, fast work of adding hot and tasty chili to any dog.

- Requires water in tank to heat
- Stainless steel insert bowl sold separately



## Universal Tong Holder

Now standard on all rollers and grills, this magnetic holder keeps your tools in easy reach and satisfies health department regulations. Available for retrofits.



## **Utensil Holder Weldment**

#### #114331

- · Stainless steel construction
- 4"h x 2"d
- Magnetic cling

## **Hot Dog Steamers & Rotisseries**



## **Mini Hot Dog Steamer Cart**

**#8080NS cart w/pan and lid kit** (equipped with (2) 1/3" x 4" and (2) 1/6" x 4" pans with solid lids)

#8080-00-110 cart only (pan & lids sold separately)

- Holds 30-40 hot dogs and 30 buns
- All stainless steel construction
- Two condiment departments
- Electric heat element heats water, working to heat the two separate hot dog and bun compartments
- Hot dog juice tray included
- Adjustable heat control
- Easy to disassemble and clean
- Decals, decorative wheels, and umbrella included

#### **SPECIFICATIONS**

**WxDxH:** cart: 29.25" x 18.75" x 13.25" with umbrella: 29.25" x 18.75" x 52" Metric (cm): cart: 74.3 x 47.63 x 33.66 with umbrella: 74.3 x 47.63 x 132.1

Ship Wt: 40 lbs Watts: 1,200 Voltage: 120



## Steamin' Demon® with Dry Element

#### #8007DE

- Heating element can work even if the water is below the recommended level or out of water for longer machine life
- Water basin is dishwasher safe
- Holds up to 80 regular-sized hot dogs & 40 buns
- Steams hot dogs and buns in one unit
- Hot dog juice tray included
- Adjustable heat control

#### SPECIFICATIONS

WxDxH: 20.063" x 17.25" x 19.25" Metric (cm): 50.96 x 43.82 x 48.9

Ship Wt: 33 lbs Watts: 700 Voltage: 120



## **Sterno Steamer Cart**

#### #8080S

- Equipped with (2) 1/3 x 4 pans with solid lids and (2) 1/6 x 4 pans with solid lids
- Stainless steel construction
- Accepts standard canned heat fuel canisters

#### **SPECIFICATIONS**

WxDxH: cart: 29.25" x 18.75" x 16.25" with umbrella: approx. 52" tall
Metric (cm): cart: 74.3 x 47.63 x 41.275 with umbrella: approx. 132 cm tall
Ship Wt: 35 lbs

#### 8080S & #8080-00-110 pan & lid kit options

(all kits sold separately)

**8080-01** (1)  $1/2 \times 6$  pan, dome lid w/handle; (2)  $1/4 \times 6$  pans, flat slotted lids; (1) crossbar

**8080-02** (3) 1/3 x 6 pans, flat slotted lids **8080-03** (2) 1/2 x 6 pans, full hinged dome lid;

**8080-04** (3) 1/3 x 6 pans w/hinged flat lids (lids have plastic knobs)

(1) perforated insert (for buns)

**8080-05** (2) 1/3 x 6 pans, solid lids; (2) 1/6 x 4 pans, solid lids; (2) crossbars



## Super Steamin' Demon®

- Perfect for 1/4 lb hot dogs
- Holds up to 160 regular-sized hot dogs
   & 60 buns in separate compartments
- Steams hot dogs and buns in one unit
- · Hot dog juice tray included
- Adjustable heat control

#### SPECIFICATIONS

**WxDxH:** 19.063" x 16.5" x 20" **Metric (cm):** 48.42 x 41.91 x 50.8

Ship Wt: 35 lbs Watts: 1,000 Voltage: 120



## Steamin' Demon®

#### #8007

- No painted parts and full stainless steel cabinet and lid
- Holds up to 80 regular-sized hot dogs & 40 buns
- Steams hot dogs and buns in one unit
- · Hot dog juice tray included
- Adjustable heat control

#### SPECIFICATIONS

WxDxH: 19.063" x 16.5" x 16" Metric (cm): 48.42 x 41.91 x 40.64

Ship Wt: 32 lbs Watts: 1,000 Voltage: 120



## Glass-Front Hot Dog Steamer

- Showcase your product with a glassfront steamer
- Holds 50 regular-sized hot dogs & 20 buns
- All stainless steel construction
- Steams hot dogs and buns in one unit
- Hot dog juice tray included
- Adjustable heat control
- Easy to disassemble and clean
- Separate water pan and cooking chamber

#### **SPECIFICATIONS**

WxDxH: 16" x 19.25" x 19.125" Metric (cm): 40.64 x 48.9 x 48.58

Ship Wt: 34 lbs Watts: 700 Voltage: 120

\*Also available in 230V, 50 Hz export.



## Large Hot Dog Steamer

- Showcase your product with a glassfront steamer
- Adjustable heat baffles for more regulated heat
- · All stainless steel construction
- Steams hot dogs and buns in one unit
- · Hot dog juice tray included
- Adjustable heat control
- · Easy to disassemble and clean
- · Separate water pan and cooking chamber

#### **SPECIFICATIONS**

WxDxH: 22.75" x 19.25" x 19.06" Metric (cm): 57.785 x 48.9 x 48.413

Ship Wt: 54 lbs Watts: 785 Voltage: 120



## Dogeroo® Hot Dog Rotisserie

#8102 (shown left)

- Available #8108 mini version (shown right)
   WxDxH: 17.2" x 17.2" x 28.375"; 1,080 watts;
   ship weight: 52 lbs
- Easy to disassemble for cleaning purposes no tools are needed
- Bun warmer is included
- Tempered lift-out glass windows
- Adjustable heat control
- Holds up to 56 regular-sized hot dogs & 28 buns

#### **SPECIFICATIONS**

WxDxH: 22.2" x 17.2" x 28.375" Metric (cm): 53.34 x 38.735 x 71.12

Ship Wt: 52 lbs Watts: 1,440 Voltage: 120



## Super Dogeroo®

#### #8103

- Easy to disassemble for cleaning purposes no tools are needed
- Bun warmer is included
- Tempered lift-out glass windows
- Adjustable heat control
- Holds up to 84 regular-sized hot dogs & 42 buns

#### SPECIFICATIONS

WxDxH: 28.2" x 17.2" x 28.375" Metric (cm): 71.628 x 43.688 x 72.073

Ship Wt: 70 lbs Watts: 1,788 Voltage: 120

\*Also available in 230V, 50 Hz export.

## **Condiment, Steamer, & Rotisserie Supplies**



### **Condiment Stand**

#### #5030

What's a hot dog without the condiments? This high-capacity, heavy-duty stainless stand features two deep-well containers, each with over 1-gal. capacity. Includes easy-clean pumps and three insert pans under a covered lid for relish, onions, and all your favorite condiments. WxDxH stand: 34" x 7" x 10"

Metric (cm): 86.36 x 17.78 x 25.4



# Small Packet Food Warmer

- Small footprint to maximize space
- 2 heated compartments
- Divider allows packs to be easily stacked
- Holds up to 90 individual 1.5-oz. packets
- Simple to use just turn unit on to begin heating



## Food Thermometer

When it comes to hot dogs, the right temp makes all the difference – especially for safety and health regulations. 1" dial/5" stem/0-220° F

## **Hot Dog & Burger Trays**

#5444 open-top/split side wax hot dog bag

case count: 1,000

#5441 large dry wax hot dog bag

case count: 1,000

#5446 king-size 12" dry wax hot dog bag

case count: 1,000

#5412 plain wax sandwich bags

case count: 1,000

#5426 dry wax bag

case count: 1,000

#5408 plain foil hot dog bag

case count: 1,000

#5455 foil hot dog bag

case count: 1,000

#5436 foil hamburger bag

case count: 1,000

#5437 foil cheeseburger bag

case count: 1,000

#5428 foil sandwich bag

case count: 1,000

#### #9101 red & white food tray

WxDxH: 6" x 4" x 1.5"; case count: 1,000

#### #9102 red & white food tray

WxDxH: 6.5" x 5" x 1.25"; case count: 1,000

#### #9103 red & white food tray

WxDxH: 8" x 6" x 2"; Case Count: 500

#### #9105 red & white food tray

WxDxH: 10" x 6.5" x 2.5"; case count: 500

## **Bakers**

An irresistible sweet treat, the aroma of fresh-baked waffles will bring in the customers! For baked perfection, choose features like non-stick coating and electronic controls. And don't miss our complete line of mixes and supplies.



## **Giant Waffle Cone Baker** with Non-Stick Coating & **Electronic Control**

#### #5020ET

- Solid state electronic heat control for more precise temperature control
- Grid temperature and electronic time settings are adjustable
- · High-temperature non-stick coating on grids
- 8" waffle cone grid
- Also available: #5020T giant waffle cone baker with non-stick coating
- #5020E giant waffle cone baker with electronic control (aluminum grid)
- #5020 standard giant waffle cone baker (aluminum grid, mechanical timer, no grid temperature adjustment)

#### **SPECIFICATIONS** WxDxH: 10.25" x 21.25" x 10.75"

Metric (cm): 26.04 x 53.98 x 27.31 Ship Wt: 34 lbs Watts: 1,000 Voltage: 120



## **Giant Waffle Cone Display Case**

- Pre-make your cones
- Made from stainless steel and aluminum
- Plexiglas<sup>®</sup> windows and stainless steel top
- Removable door
- Includes #8215 12-hole counter tray

#### **SPECIFICATIONS**

WxDxH: 12.31" x 16.31" x 22.59" Metric (cm): 31.3 x 41.5 x 57.4



# **Easy Waffle Cone Roller**

Any amateur waffle baker can become an expert with a roller that produces perfect small or large cones every time. The one-piece cone form and cast-aluminum mandrel are built to last a lifetime.





## **Round Belgian Waffle Baker** with Non-Stick Coating and **Electronic Control**

#### #5021FT

- Solid state electronic heat control for more precise temperature control varying only about 1-2 degrees
- · Grid temperature and electronic time settings are adjustable
- 7 1/4" grid with even cooking
- Also available: #5021T with non-stick coating
- #5021E w/electronic control (aluminum grid)
- #5021 standard model (aluminum grid, mechanical timer, no grid temperature adjustment)

#### **SPECIFICATIONS**

WxDxH: 10.19" x 21.04" x 12.9" Metric (cm): 25.9 x 53.4 x 32.8

Ship Wt: 29 lbs Watts: 1.300 Voltage: 120



## **Non-Stick Puff Popper Baker** with Electronic Control

#### #5055ET

- Make 42 bite-size puffs in minutes
- Non-stick surface
- Roll-over feature allows for even cooking
- Built-in electronic timer
- Adjustable set temperature
- Perfect walking finger food
- Great for dipping, stuffing or both sweet and/or savory

#### **SPECIFICATIONS**

WxDxH: 10.25" x 22.875" x 13" Metric (cm): 26.04 x 58.11 x 33.02

Ship Wt: 39 lbs Watts: 1,660 Voltage: 120



## Four-Square **Belgian Waffle Baker**

#### #5024

- Fast three-minute cook cycle
- Cook up to 70-80 waffles per hour
- Makes four 4" x 4" waffles (approx. size)
- Roll-over feature allows for even cooking
- Also available:
- #5024E with electronic controls
- #5024ET with nonstick coating and electronic controls

#### **SPECIFICATIONS**

WxDxH: 10" x 22.875" x 13" Metric (cm): 25.4 x 58.11 x 33.02 Ship Wt: 39 lbs

Watts: 1,660 Voltage: 120



## **Removable Grid Round Belgian Waffle Baker**

#### #5042

- 7 1/4" grid, removable for easy cleaning
- Improved coating
- Commercial grade
- · Roll-over feature allows for even cooking
- Also available:
- #5042E with electronic control
- Standard export model (230V, 50 Hz)

#### **SPECIFICATIONS**

WxDxH: 10" x 22.875" x 13" Metric (cm): 25.4 x 58.11 x 33.02

Ship Wt: 29 lbs Watts: 1,300 Voltage: 120



## Four-Round Belgian Waffle Baker

#### #5025

- Makes four 3 1/8" diameter waffles
- Roll-over feature allows for even cooking
- · Waffles can be topped with soft-serve ice cream, syrup, whipped cream, or as a base for eggs Benedict
- Perfect for brunch, dessert, or any time
- Also available: #5025E with electronic controls & #5025ET with electronic temp control & non-stick coating

#### **SPECIFICATIONS**

WxDxH: 10" x 22.875" x 13" Metric (cm): 25.4 x 58.11 x 33.02

Ship Wt: 39 lbs Watts: 1,440 Voltage: 120



## **Waffle Dog Baker**

#### #5044

- Roll-over feature allows for even cooking
- Bakes 5 pieces at a time
- · Make baked corn dogs, fudge puppies, cheese on a stick, pizza sticks, sausage on a stick, or your own creation on a stick
- Also available: #5044T w/non-stick coating; #5044ET w/electronic controls & non-stick coating

#### **SPECIFICATIONS**

WxDxH: 10" x 22.875" x 13" Metric (cm): 25.4 x 58.11 x 33.02

Ship Wt: 39 lbs Watts: 1.660 Voltage: 120

\*Also available in 230V, 50 Hz export.

111





### **Fudge Puppies Display Case** #5535

- Display what few dessert lovers can resist fudge puppies
- Motorized and lighted cabinet for grabbing your customers' attention
- Holds about 32 fudge puppies
- Also available: unlighted export version

#### **SPECIFICATIONS**

WxDxH: 18" x 18" x 28"

Metric (cm): 45.72 x 45.72 x 71.12

Ship Wt: 53 lbs Watts: 80 Voltage: 120





## **Twin Warmer**

#### #4211

- Perfect for melting chocolate for fudge puppies or ice cream
- · Works just like a traditional double boiler, ensuring the chocolate doesn't burn
- Compatible with #10 cans of chocolate
- Requires water in tank to heat
- Also available and recommended for use with #2194 stainless steel insert bowl (two bowls needed)
- · All items sold separately

#### **SPECIFICATIONS**

WxDxH: 22" x 11" x 12"

Metric (cm): 55.88 x 27.94 x 30.48

Ship Wt: 27 lbs **Watts:** 600 Voltage: 120

## **Baker Supplies**



## Old-Fashioned Belgian Waffle Mix

case count: 6; capacity: 5 lb bags Think of it as your grandmother's waffle mix with modern convenience. Delicious and easy to use, just add water to this economical mix option.



## Old-Fashioned Waffle Cone Mix

#8209

case count: 6; capacity: 5 lb bags When it comes to the unforgettable sweetness and perfectly crisp crunch of waffle cones, count on our easy-to-use, world-famous mix – just add water!



### **Flavor Wafers**

Here's an easy way to add serious flavor and boost any dessert, from caramel and candy apples to fudge puppies, waffle cones, and more. Easy to melt and perfect for drizzling, they make the best desserts better.

#### #5369 white alpine chocolate

case count: 1; capacity: 3.5 lbs

#### #5371 milk chocolate

case count: 1; capacity: 3.5 lbs

#### #5368 white alpine chocolate (bulk)

case count: 1; capacity: 25 lbs

#### #5377 milk chocolate (bulk)

case count: 1; capacity: 25 lbs



## Waffle Dog Dipsy Dog Mix

#5116

case count: 6; capacity: 5-lb bags Change up your ho-hum corn dogs by baking them in this signature mix using our #5044 waffle dog baker.



# Chocolate Dip Coating

capacity: 45-lb tub

Great desserts are synonymous with great chocolate. Our superior chocolate is made with real cocoa butter and works better than other standard ice cream dip products. Perfect for fudge puppies and waffles, this dip is specially compounded to work with a slightly warmed waffle, adhering in a relatively thin coating and requiring no refrigeration.





## **Granulated Peanuts**

#4128

capacity: 30 lbs

Fudge puppies and waffle cones aren't the only snack made livelier by the crunchy kick of peanuts. They're the perfect, low-cost topping for caramel apples, ice cream, and more.



# Waffle Cone Mandrels and Dish Molds

These molds and mandrels roll every which way to produce the perfect shape – either in cup or cone form.

#8216 small dish forming kit #8217 large dish forming kit #8218 boat dish forming kit #76111 large cone mandrel

**#76126 standard cone mandrel** 2.375" diameter

## **Cone Boots/Jackets**

Need a snazzy jacket – and boots – to go with that waffle cone? We've got just the right style to prevent the dreaded drip. Choose between full-coverage jackets and small-style boots.

#8261 cone boots

case count: 500

#8904T giant cone jackets

case count: 250

#8904 giant cone jackets

case count: 5,000



3" diameter

## Fudge Puppie Trays

case count: 3,000 Deliver fudge puppies in style with these classic white confection trays.



## Setterstix

Choose the perfect sticks to complement your fudge puppies and waffle dogs.

**#4004 6.5" Super Setterstix** case count: 5,000

#4005 5.5" Setterstix

case count: 5,000
#4005M 5.5" Setterstix

case count: 1,000



## Seas'n Kleen Grid Spray

#5524 case

case count: 6; capacity: 14 oz

#5524CN can

case count: 1; capacity: 14 oz

Avoid sticky situations. This specially formulated spray not only keeps grids clean, it also prevents sticking and is more effective than household-type products to prevent carbon buildup.

## **Caramel & Candy Apples**

Harvest great profits when you serve caramel and candy apples! Gold Medal is your source for cookers, warmers, and the finest apple dip. Let us help you find the setup that's right for you!



## High-Output Twin Caramel Apple Dip Warmer

- Melts ready-to-use caramel in 1.5 to 2 hours
- Keep your business flowing melt a batch on one side and dip out of the other
- Melts caramel using a water bath just like a traditional double boiler so your caramel won't burn
- Requires water in tank to heat
- Also available: #2194 stainless steel insert bowls for melting block caramel or making homemade caramel (2 required)
- This machine cannot make candy for candy apples

#### SPECIFICATIONS

WxDxH: 27.25" x 15" x 12.5" Metric (cm): 69.215 x 38.1 x 31.75

Ship Wt: 44 lbs Watts: 1,440 Voltage: 120



### **Twin Warmer**

#### #421

- Melts ready-to-use caramel in 2 to 3 hours
- Keep your business flowing, melt a batch on one side and dip out of the other
- Melts caramel using a water bath just like a traditional double boiler so your caramel won't burn
- Requires water in tank to heat
- Also available: #2194 stainless steel insert bowls for melting block caramel or making homemade caramel (2 required)
- This machine cannot make candy for candy apples

#### **SPECIFICATIONS**

WxDxH: 22" x 11" x 12" Metric (cm): 55.88 x 27.94 x 30.48

Ship Wt: 27 lbs Watts: 600 Voltage: 120



## Double-Batch Reddy Apple Cooker #4016

- Create candy apples in a flash with this cooker (cannot make caramel apples)
- The double-batch cooker and insert pot only utilizes a small amount of counter space
- High wattage for quicker and larger candy batches
- Also available in lower wattage #4008 Reddy apple cooker

#### **SPECIFICATIONS**

**WxDxH:** 14" x 14.125" x 13.25" **Metric (cm):** 35.56 x 35.88 x 33.66

Ship Wt: 21 lbs Watts: 1,800 Voltage: 120



## **Caramel Topping Pre-Warmer**

#### #2219-00-000

Designed for gradual warming of caramel, helping to reduce melting time.

#### **SPECIFICATIONS**

**WxDxH:** 15.25" x 17.625" x 24.75" **Metric (cm):** 38.74 x 44.77 x 62.87

Ship Wt: 43 lbs Watts: 610 Voltage: 120

<sup>\*</sup>Also available in 230V, 50 Hz export.



## Candy Apple Stainless Stove

- · All-stainless steel setup
- At 19", it's 50% larger than any other candy apple kettle and stove on the market
- Equipped with a 52,000 BTU/HR burner
- Capable of bringing 15 lb of ingredients to ready temp with constant stirring in about 30 minutes
- Also available: #2057 19" aluminum kettle with handles
- Kettle (shown) and all other items sold separately

#### **SPECIFICATIONS**

WxDxH: 19" x 19" x 32.5"

**Metric (cm):** 48.26 x 48.26 x 82.55 **Ship Wt:** 32 lbs

**Ship Wt:** 32 lbs **BTU/HR:** 52,000



## **Candy Apple Gas Stove**

#4110BG LP gas stove

#4111 16" copper kettle (sold separately)
#4009 16" aluminum kettle (sold separately)

- Powered by a 34,557 BTU/HR burner
- Pairs with the hand-crafted copper kettle (sold separately – note that some states prohibit cooking in copper)
- For outdoor use only
- All items sold separately

#### **SPECIFICATIONS**

WxDxH: 19" x 19" x 32.5"

Metric (cm): 48.26 x 48.26 x 82.55

Ship Wt: 25 lbs BTU/HR: 34,557



## **Quicker Dipper**

#### **#**4777

- This insert dipper can do the job in about 60 minutes, saving up to 2 hours of heat time when compared with using a water bath
- Constructed of heavy-duty non-stick coating, the dipper works in tandem with a warmer
- Simply place a caramel can on a warming unit, then insert the 37.5 watt quicker dipper for fast even heating
- Six fins transfer heat to caramel in #10 can

#### **SPECIFICATIONS**

**WxDxH:** 8" x 8" x 9.75"

Metric (cm): 20.32 x 20.32 x 24.765

Ship Wt: 3 lbs Watts: 37.5 Watts: 120



## **Deluxe Apple Hacker**

#4185 8-slice design (shown left) #4187 12-slice design (not shown)

- Available basic #4180 8-slice apple hacker (shown right)
   WxDxH: 14.375" x 8" x 17.25"; ship weight: 7 lbs
- Using double-action leverage, this unit reduces operator fatigue while quickly and precisely sectioning apples
- Constructed of cast aluminum with stainless moving parts
- NSF listed

#### **SPECIFICATIONS**

WxDxH: 13" x 14.5" x 17.5" Metric (cm): 33.02 x 36.83 x 44.45

Ship Wt: 14 lbs



## Lemonator®/Apple Hacker

#5314 Lemonator

**#38336 blade assembly** (required for apple slicer/sold separately)

**#38373 push block** (required for apple slicer/sold separately)

The **#5314** Lemonator can be converted into an apple slicer with the **#38336** blade assembly and **#38373** push block. All sold separately.

- Small footprint to maximize space
- Heavy-duty, commercial-grade construction means durability
- NSF Certified lemon squeezer

#### **SPECIFICATIONS**

**WxDxH:** 9" x 14" (15.5" in down position) x 25" **Metric (cm):** 22.86 x 35.56 (39.37) x 63.5

Ship Wt: 14 lbs



## **Aluminum Candy Pans**

#4140 18" x 26" large aluminum candy pan #4138 18" x 13" small aluminum candy pan

A must for candy apples, caramel, fudge, and more, these high-quality pans are the industry's best, reinforced with steel at the lip for repeated and long-lasting use.



## Candy Thermometer

When cooking candy, caramel, fudge, or other temperature-precise items, a dependable thermometer is vital. This 15" dial-type beats mercury hands down, is virtually unbreakable, and extends to 400°F.



### Midway's Finest **Caramel Apple Dip** #4224

case count: 6; capacity: 8 lb cans

For the most authentic taste and superior quality, this is the 0g trans fat per serving caramel dip you can count on. Coats about 180-240 apples (depending on the apple size) per case.

## **World's Greatest Caramel Apple Dip** #4225

case count: 6; capacity: 8 lb, 8 oz cans

This is a true gourmet caramel topping that will keep your customers coming back for more. Great for apple chips. This 0g trans fat per serving soft topping can be scooped directly out of the can, and will not set.

## **Old Fashioned Caramel Apple Dip** #4100

case count: 4; capacity: 5 lb boxes

Coat up to 100-150 apples (depending on the apple size) with a case of four 5-lb blocks of Old Fashioned Caramel Apple Dip. Its 0g of trans fat per serving and 6 month shelf life make it a great addition to your caramel apple supplies.







## **Appl-EZ Candy Apple Mix**

This mix is easy - simply add sugar and water to the mix, cook to 290-300°F, and you're ready to dip.

#### #4144 cherry

case count: 15; capacity: 15-oz bags

#### #4142 grape

case count: 15; capacity: 15-oz bags

#### #4143 blue raspberry

case count: 15; capacity: 15-oz bags



### **Reddy Apple Mix** #4146

case count: 6; capacity: 3.5 lbs Just add water to this readyto-use powdered mix, then add to your cooker. One pouch

is the perfect batch for the #4008 Reddy apple cooker, two for the #4016 double-batch cooker. Always use with a

candy thermometer.



### **Apple-Set** #4175

case count: 1; capacity: 1 lb Don't forget this musthave ingredient for from-scratch candy apple recipes. It provides color, flavor, and the right amount of setting agent.



## **Appl-EZ Candy Apple Base Mix**

#4152 basic

case count: 1; capacity: 5-lb jar

Expand your candy apple flavor and color offering with Basic Appl-EZ. You can pair the Basic Appl-EZ with Signature Blends® sweet flavors or color-only applications to create mouth-watering and eye-catching candy apples.



## **Apple Sticks**

Every apple needs a stick! Available in a variety of sizes for caramel or candy use.

#4004 6.5" super Setterstix

case count: 5,000

#4005 5.5" paper Setterstix

case count: 5,000

#4005M 5.5" paper Setterstix

case count: 1,000

#4145M 4.5" small wood apple stick

case count: 1,000

#4145 4.5" small wood apple stick

case count: 10,000

#4155 5.1875" large wood apple stick

case count: 10,000

#4155M 5.1875" large apple wood stick

case count: 1,000

#4006 stick setter for apples



## **Apple Bubble Trays**

#4148 regular apple tray

case count: 2,000

#4149 large apple tray

case count: 1,000

Dress up your caramel and candy apples with this appealing and protective container. It features a stay-shut lock, making apples easy to transport and sell. (Regular-size trays do not snap close.)



## **Candy Apple Bags**

#4007

case count: 1,000

Packed on headers, these satchel-bottom poly bags are pre-printed with a tasty apple image.



## **Cello Apple Wrap and Ties**

Keep your candy and caramel apples fresh and tasty with cost-effective packaging.

#4010M 10" x 10" apple wrap

case count: 1,000

#4010 10" x 10" apple wrap

case count: 5,000

#4012M 12" x 12" iumbo apple wrap

case count: 1,000

#4012 12" x 12" jumbo apple wrap

case count: 5,000

#4015 4" red & white striped twist-tie

case count: 2,000



#4128

**Granulated Peanuts** 

case count: 30-lb carton

### **Red Hot Apple Flavor** #4135

case count: 1.6-lb shaker jar Crank up the flavor - and the heat on your candy apples with this spicy cinnamon addition!

## Warmers



### **BBQ Warmer with Dipper** #2196

WxDxH: 11" x 11" x 12" (27.94cm x 27.94cm x 30.48cm); ship weight: 16 lbs; 320 watts; 120 volts

#### #2194 133-oz insert bowl

dimensions: 6.5" diameter x 7.5" deep (16.51cm diameter x 19.05cm deep)



The perfect, low-cost topping to boost profits

and value on candy and caramel apples,

apple chips, fudge puppies, and more.

### **Food Warmer** #5057

WxDxH: 13.25" x 22" x 20.75"; ship weight: 25 lbs; 500 watts; 120 volts



## **Accessory Pan Kit** for Food Warmer

#5056

For use with #5057 food warmer (sold separately).

# **Humidified Warming Cabinets Pizza & Pretzel Cabinets**

Keep your pizza and pretzels ready to sell inside Gold Medal's eye-catching humidified warming cabinets. They feature a warmer powered by the Simplex Humidity System, 9-hour water tray with convenient filling access, lift-out glass for easy cleaning, and rotating racks.



## Large Humidified Cabinet

single door – 22.5"w x 25.02"d x 34.37"h 1,435 watts; NEMA 5-15P plug; 120V; ship weight: 104 lbs



## Small Humidified Cabinet #5551-00

single door – 18.5"w x 21.02"d x 31.15"h 985 watts; NEMA 5-15P plug; 120V; ship weight: 82 lbs



## **Small Humidified Case**

#5549-00-000

- This cost-effective compact case is easy to fit into existing setups of smaller locations
- For non-volatile foods only
- Can only use #116421 pretzel rack or #116420 flat rack (see below).
   Must order separately.

single door – 15.75"w x 16.19"d x 36.23"h cabinet base only: 15.25" x 15.12" 600 watts; NEMA 5-15P plug; 120V; ship wt: 43 lbs

## Rack and Graphics Kits (for above models)

Optional kits for humidified warming cabinets

Customize your humidified warming cabinet for pizza, pretzels, or both with the following kits (all kits sold separately).



### Pizza Kits

#5553-000 large pizza cabinet kit compatible with #5550-00

(4) 19" pizza pans, and large pizza graphics

#5553-001 small pizza cabinet kit compatible with #5551-00

(4) 15" pizza pans, and small pizza graphics



## **Pretzel Kits**

#5553-002 large pretzel cabinet kit compatible with #5550-00

Large pretzel rack and graphics

#5553-003 small pretzel cabinet kit compatible with #5551-00

Small pretzel rack and graphics



## **Pretzel Kit for Small Case**

#116421 small humidified case pretzel kit compatible with #5549-00-000



## **Combo Kits**

#5553-004 large combo cabinet kit compatible with #5550-00

Large combo rotisserie, (2) 19" pizza pans, and large combo graphics

#5553-005 small combo cabinet kit compatible with #5551-00

Small combo rotisserie, (2) 15" pizza pans, and small combo graphics



## **Flat Rack**

#5553-006 large flat rack cabinet kit compatible with #5550-00

Large flat rack, no graphics included

#5553-007 small flat rack cabinet kit compatible with #5551-00

Small flat rack, no graphics included



## **Flat Rack for Small Case**

#116420 small humidified case flat rack (2 stackable racks) compatible with #5549-00-000

## **Pizza & Holding Cabinets**

Serve up pizza that's hot and fresh! With the right temperature and humidity, our pizza warmers and merchandisers are made to give you the best in appetizing displays.



## **Food Warming Cabinet**

#### #5888-00-100

If fresh and hot are what you need, this captivating cabinet with a LED lighted sign fits the bill. The sky's the limit when it comes to the versatility of this warmer. Constructed of stainless steel and anodized aluminum, it also features seven adjustable shelves and lift-off doors.

#### **SPECIFICATIONS**

**WxDxH:** 18.5" x 18.5" x 36.5" **Metric (cm):** 46.99 x 46.99 x 92.71

Ship Wt: 79 lbs Watts: 685 Voltage: 120



# Pizza Oven and Humidified Merchandiser Combo

#### #5552-00-000

- Combo oven and holding cabinet that lets you bake and hold up to four 14" pizzas (#5552-000 pizza rack kit sold separately)
- · Lift-out glass for easy cleaning
- 8-hour removable water trays, and display racks that rotate and stop when door is open
- Features reinforced shelf stringers, adjustable time, 40-watt illumination, and capped tube thermometer

#### **SPECIFICATIONS**

**WxDxH:** 18.25" x 20.875" x 37.875" **Metric (cm):** 46.36 x 53.03 x 96.21

Ship Wt: 108 lbs Watts: 1,602 Voltage: 120



## **Food Holding Cabinet**

#### #5587-00-100

When on-the-go customers want hot and fresh foods, rely on Gold Medal's food warming cabinet with a lighted sign. Display and sell popular favorites like burritos, sandwiches, breakfast items, and more. Suitable for holding volatile foods, but not designed for cooking or reheating.

#### Features include:

- Higher holding temperature range to support volatile foods
- Three shelves to display product
- Tempered glass and hinged doors

#### SPECIFICATIONS

WxDxH: 13" x 16.25" x 23.25"

Metric (cm): 33.02 x 41.275 x 59.055

Ship Wt: 35 lbs Watts: 395 Voltage: 120



## Bake-It-All Digital Display Toaster

#### #5602

This versatile little toaster can really pack in the heat for turning out superior tasty treats!

#### **SPECIFICATIONS**

WxDxH: 18" x 15" x 7.75" Metric (cm): 45.72 x 38.1 x 19.685

Ship Wt: 21 lbs Watts: 1,500 Voltage: 120



## Bake-It-All Oven

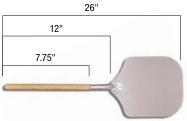
#### #5554

This versatile little oven can really pack in the heat for turning out superior sandwiches, pizzas, pizza bites, paninis and more!

#### **SPECIFICATIONS**

**WxDxH:** 27.5" x 20.5" x 14" **Metric (cm):** 69.85 x 52.07 x 35.56

Ship Wt: 106 lbs Watts: 1,400 Voltage: 120



## Pizza Paddle

#### #5651

- For authentic style and easy serving, only a paddle will do for pizzas.
- Paddle 12" long

## **Designer Series Holding Cabinets**

The Designer Series holding cabinets are made for more precise digital temperature control and more evenly distributed heat within the cabinet. This series works for food holding for nachos, pizza, and volatile foods based on which settings you use.

#### **Designer series features:**

- Digital temperature control
- Unit suitable for holding volatile food products when digital control is set to 160°F (72°C)—holds precooked product at serving temperature (not designed for cooking or reheating)
- Swing out doors (on one side of cabinet)
- Stainless steel construction
- LED lighted cabinet and sign



# Designer Holding Cabinet (Small)

#### #5510-00-100

WxDxH: 19.484" x 20.332"x 24.033" metric: 49.5cm x 51.7cm x 61.1cm watts: 790; plug: NEMA 5-15P; voltage:120



# Designer Holding Cabinet (Wide)

#### #5512-00-100

WxDxH: 33.991" x 20.332"x 24.033" metric: 86.4cm x 51.7cm x 61.1cm watts: 830; plug: NEMA 5-15P; voltage:120



# Designer Holding Cabinet (Tall)

#### #5511-00-100

WxDxH: 19.484" x 20.332"x 38.030" metric: 49.5cm x 51.7cm x 96.6cm watts: 790; plug: NEMA 5-15P; voltage:120

## **Pretzels**

For the salty snack your customers crave, nothing satisfies like a warm soft pretzel! Ease of preparation and high profit margins make pretzels an attractive concession food. Keep them ready to sell inside Gold Medal warmers and merchandisers.



## Sterno Pretzel Merchandiser

- Holds 1 to 3 sterno cans
- Holds up to 45 jumbo pretzels
- Removable trays hold water supply for 8 hours

#### SPECIFICATIONS

WxDxH: 18.25" x 20.875" x 37.875" Metric (cm): 46.355 x 132.26 x 96.203

Ship Wt: 106 lbs Watts: 1,400 Voltage: 120



## **Pretzel Display Case**

#### #2050

- Non-humidified/non-heated display case
- Stainless steel cabinet
- Motorized rack to draw attention
- Fully enclosed with Lexan® windows

#### **SPECIFICATIONS**

WxDxH: 15.625" x 16.25" x 30.25" Metric (cm): 39.6875 x 41.275 x 76.835

Ship Wt: 33 lbs Watts: 160 Voltage: 120



# Pretzel Oven and Humidified Merchandiser Combo

#### #5552-00-000

- Holds 50 jumbo pretzels
- · Lift-out glass for easy cleaning
- Display racks rotate and stop when door is open (#5552-002 racks sold separately)
- Oven has timer and cooks at 450°F
- Kit options available: see page 119

#### **SPECIFICATIONS**

**WxDxH:** 18.25" x 20.875" x 37.875" **Metric (cm):** 46.36 x 53.02 x 96.20

Ship Wt: 108 lbs Watts: 1,602 Plug: NEMA 5-15 Voltage: 120





## **Slanted-Front Pretzel Warmer**

- Holds up to 18 pretzels on the racks with additional room on the bottom
- Trouble-free thermostat for maintaining optimal pretzel temps

#### **SPECIFICATIONS**

WxDxH: 18.5" x 20.25" x 17.25" Metric (cm): 46.99 x 51.435 x 43.815

Ship Wt: 30 lbs **Watts: 160** Voltage: 120



## **Warming Drawer for** Hot/Volatile Food Holding

#### #8120-00-000

- · Convenient warming unit offers a way to store and serve fresh food, including but not limited to: hot dogs, pretzels, burgers, chicken sandwiches, and more
- Approved for volatile foods
- Perfect for grab-and-go environments

#### **SPECIFICATIONS**

WxDxH: 18.25" x 29" x 15.25" Metric (cm): 46.36 x 73.66 x 38.735

Ship Wt: 30 lbs Watts: 850 Voltage: 120



## Meister Bake® Soft Pretzels

Delicious and ready to serve, Meister Bake soft pretzels are shelf-stable and don't require freezing. Enjoy them right out of the pack or simply warm them up!

#### #5627 Simply Salted

(48) 6-oz pretzels/case Served warm or straight from the pack, delicious soft pretzels with baked-in salt are a favorite.

#### #5629 Plain Unsalted

(48) 6-oz pretzels/case

The unsalted soft pretzel gives customers an alternative in taste.

#### #5631 Sweet Cinnamon

(48) 6-oz pretzels/case

For added sweetness, these pretzels are pleasingly flavored with a baked-in

sweetened cinnamon.



## Meister Bake® Pretzel Warmer

#### #5330 pretzel warmer

#67811 pretzel decal (shown/sold separately)

- Easy/quick access door
- Simple operation off/on switch and high/low temperature
- Compact size
- Thermostat-controlled to maintain constant temp
- · Can also be used as a nacho cheese cup warmer
- Nacho decal standard. #67811 pretzel decal.



## **Pretzel Icing Cups**

#5634

case count: 60; capacity: 2-oz cups A sweet, ready-to-serve addition for pretzels. These shelf-stable icing cups are great for concession stands and convenience stores.



## **Pretzel Salt**

#5604

capacity: 2-lb jar

Need a little extra flavor? Make any pretzel tastier with just a pinch of larger-grain salt.

## **Cleaning Products**



## Watchdog Stainless Steel Cleaner & Polish

#2088 case

case count: 12; capacity: 18 oz cans

#### #2088CN can

case count: 1; capacity: 18 oz can

Clean machines run better and longer. This aerosol cleaner removes deposits, polishes metal, and protects your machines' stainless steel surfaces. It also works on chrome, Formica, copper, aluminum, brass, steel, and more, and contains no chlorinated solvents or ozone depleter.



## Watchdog Heavy-Duty Glass Cleaner

#2588 case

case count: 12; capacity: 19 oz cans

#### #2588CN can

case count: 1; capacity: 19 oz can

From the insert glass on your popcorn machine to Plexiglas to the front doors of your business, this is one hard-working, grease-removing, streak-free cleaner. It's also ammonia-free, so painted or plastic surfaces can be cleaned safely. Safe for popcorn machine doors.



## Watchdog Concession Equipment Cleaner

#2580 case

case count: 12; capacity: 19 oz cans

#### #2580CN can

case count: 1; capacity: 19 oz can

Your equipment is the lifeblood of your business, so it's vital to keep it clean and working well. This degreaser easily removes cooking oils, grease, starch, sugar, and protein residues, as well as the oxidation odors they produce. Safe on most surfaces. **DO NOT USE on Plexiglas.** 



## Watchdog Disinfectant Deodorant

#2585

case count: 12; capacity: 16.5 oz cans

Watchdog Disinfectant Deodorant is an effective, hospital-grade and broad-spectrum disinfectant and antimicrobial agent, making it perfect for use in industrial, commercial and other settings. Authorized by the USDA for use in Federally inspected meat and poultry plants.



## Heat 'N Kleen Kettle Cleaner

#2095MC master case

case count: 12; capacity: 31 oz jars

#### #2095 jar

case count: 1; capacity: 31 oz jar

Not only is this the safest way to clean kettles, it's specifically designed to easily remove carbon by a simple heat-and-soak process. Emulsifies grease and oil, and softens hard carbon deposits.



## Kleen Sweep® Carbon Buildup Remover\*

#2173 case

case count: 6; capacity: 19 oz cans

#### #2173CN can

case count: 1; capacity: 19 oz can

#### #2172 pint

case count: 1; capacity: 1 pint

#### #2172GA gallon

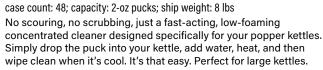
case count: 1; capacity: 1 gallon

Heavy-duty miracle cleaner? You got it. This is the fastest and simplest way to soften and dissolve buildup when cleaning your messy kettles, grill grids, and other cooking devices. For use on standard aluminum grids only. Not for use on painted enamel, Plexiglas or plastic.

\*This is an aerosol, so cannot be shipped by air. If ordering #2172GA gallon, it is considered hazardous and cannot be shipped by certain carriers. The #2172 pint can be shipped with an additional hazardous fee, up to 4 pt./case. No shipping to California due to Prop 65.

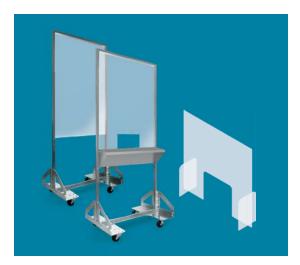








## **Safety Products**



## **Rolling Barrier**

Gold Medal's clear polycarbonate portable barriers are designed to provide excellent visibility while allowing employees and customers to maintain a physical separation. These are perfect for shielding and social distancing in confined, crowded spaces and smaller footprint areas.

**#2897-00-000** single panel rolling barrier (32"w x 72"h)

#2897-00-010 single panel rolling ticket barrier with cutout & shelf

**#115365 countertop barrier stand with cutout** (31"w x 36"h with 18" x 18" opening)



## **Automatic Hand Sanitizer and Soap Dispenser**

This stainless-steel dispenser holds 34 oz of any brand hand sanitizer or liquid soap (please note proper range for viscosity and pH). Powered by six AA-size batteries (not included). Hands-free sensor detects when to automatically dispense. Mount to wall or choose floor stand or desktop stand, sold separately.

#1662-001 sanitizer #1663 sanitizer floor stand #1665 drip tray #1664 desktop sanitizer stand



## **Face Coverings**

Show your love for your favorite fun foods with these creative face coverings! Made with bright, colorful designs of different concession foods, you'll enjoy both the look and functionality. Includes a pocket for filter (not included). Non-refundable.

#6665 black with assorted fun foods #6666 orange & yellow fun foods #6667 red with popcorn #6668 Sno-Kones®



## **Gallon Sanitizer Holders**

#1660 stand #1661 wall mount

These gallon sanitizer holders offer convenience and easy accessibility Some assembly required on #1660 stand. Mounting hardware not included with #1661 wall mount.





## **Fun Spinner**

#7748

Add some color to any birthday party, carnival, or festival – use Spin Art as a fun, free activity or a take-home souvenir to boost sales. With a minimal investment in this safe and low-voltage spinner machine, it only takes a few paints and cards for kids and adults alike to enjoy creative, colorful fun. All items shown sold separately



## **Supplies for Fun Spinner**

#7740 paint bottle caps (12 caps/pack)

**#7737** bowl liner (100 ct.)

**#7738** card frames (200 ct.)

**#7739** 5" x 7" card stock (100 ct.)

**#7742** flying discs (144 ct.)

#7743 disc adhesive paper (100 per roll)

#7745 spinner disc holder/adapter



## Washable Paint for Fun Spinner

case count: 12; capacity: 8.4-oz bottles

#7731 blue

#7733 green

#7735 orange

#7734 purple

77737 pulp

#7730 red

#7736 variety pack - two of each color

#7732 yellow



## **Base for Fun Spinner**

#7747

Base for the #7748 fun spinner.



## **Raffle Drum**

#7790 small raffle drum

WxDxH: 8" x 11.5" x 11"

#7791 medium raffle drum

WxDxH: 12" x 16" x 14.5"

#7792 large raffle drum

WxDxH: 15" x 19.75" x 17.5"

#7793 extra large raffle drum

WxDxH: 20" x 20" x 25"



## 24" Prize Wheel

#782

Turn your game station into an instant carnival classic with a spinning prize wheel.



#### **Posters**

17"w x 22"h (43.18 cm x 55.88 cm)



#5223











#5229

#2993

#5222 AllCane® Sno-Kone® #4000 Apple Chips

#3013 Candee Fluff®

#5225 Candy Apples

#4017 Caramel Apples

#2987 Caramel Corn

#2991 Caramel Glaze Pop®

#2985 Caramel Lite

#5223 Cheddar Cheese

#3996 Cotton Candy

#8009 French Waffles

#4504 Frosted Nuts

#5157 Funnel Cake

#5157

#1200 Frusheez®

#8039 Frying Saucers

#1991 Fudge Puppies

#5227 Funnel Fingers®

#5229 Funnel Swirls®

#2546 Kettle Corn

**#5318** Lemonade

**#5207** Nachos

**#5208** Nachos & Chips

#2988 Popcorn

#5270 Salsa

#5226 Saratoga Swirls®

#1980 Shave Ice

#1236 Smoothie'0®

#1999 Sno-Kone® (shaped)

#2993 SunnyPop®

#2986 Sweet Popcorn

#1994 Waffle Cones

## **Heavy-Duty Signs**

16"w x 12"h (41 cm x 31 cm)







#2899 Popcorn



#4899 Candy Apples



**#5899** Nachos



#8899 Hot Dogs

## **Ingredient Information**

Information on allergens and religious documentation.

### **Food Allergens**

Required by law as of January 1, 2006, food producers must list food allergens on all food product package labels.

A food allergen is any edible substance that causes a person to have an allergic reaction or something to which a person would have a strong aversion. According to the Food Allergen Label Consumer Protection Act (FALCPA), governed by the Food and Drug Administration (FDA) of the United States government, there are eight predominant food allergens: milk, egg, soy, fish, wheat, peanuts, tree nuts, and crustaceans.

There is no cure for a food allergy; only strict avoidance of the allergy-causing food can prevent an allergic reaction. Anaphylaxis is the most severe type of allergic reaction. It is sudden, severe, and potentially fatal. It results when the body's immune system reacts to otherwise harmless food proteins. The occurrence of an anaphylactic reaction can vary. It can begin very suddenly within seconds of eating a food, or occur hours after having ingested the food. Anaphylaxis should always be considered a medical emergency, as it may result in brain damage or death.

#### Anaphylactic symptoms can include:

- Hives
- Swelling of the lips, tongue, and throat
- Nausea

- Shortness of breath, wheezing
- · Drop in blood pressure
- · Loss of consciousness

For more information about food allergies visit www.foodallergy.org.

To verify if an allergen is present in a Gold Medal Products Co. product, read the ingredient label or contact your Gold Medal dealer or distributor. Food allergen cross-contamination occurs when any allergen is introduced to another or a non-allergen product. When changing products, identify any and all allergens that exist between products. When products' allergens differ, all contact surfaces and equipment must be thoroughly cleaned with soap and water to avoid cross-contamination.

#### Gluten

Gluten is a protein in wheat, rye, oats, and barley. Common Gold Medal products that do not contain gluten are Sno-Kone® syrups and concentrates, Flavacol®, Frusheez® mixes, Flossugar, Flossine®, Mega Pop® popcorn/salt/oil kits, Glaze Pop® mixes, Complete Corn Treat mixes, and Caramel, Basic, and Chocolate Corn Treat concentrated mixes. For a comprehensive list of products go to our website www.gmpopcorn.com or contact your Gold Medal dealer.





## **Religious Documentation**

Many of our products are Kosher and/or Halal-certified. Certificates are available on request, or can be downloaded from our website at **www.gmpopcorn.com**.



### **SQF Certified**

The **Safe Quality Food (SQF) Program** is a rigorous and credible food safety and quality program that is recognized by retailers, brand owners, and food service providers world-wide. Recognized by the Global Food Safety Initiative (GFSI), the SQF family of food safety and quality codes are designed to meet industry, customer, and regulatory requirements for all sectors of the food supply chain – from the farm all the way to the retail stores.

## **Guide To Your Profit Potential\***

## **Popcorn Kits**

Paper Bag	Case Cost	Servings Per Case	Cost Per Serving
8 oz kits - 2838	\$31.75	192	\$0.17
1 oz bag - 2053	\$30.95	1,000	0.03
Total cost			\$0.20
Retail \$			\$1.50
Profit per sold			\$1.30
Profit margin			86.7%

Paper Box	Case Cost	Servings Per Case	Cost Per Serving
8 oz kits - 2838	\$31.75	110	\$0.29
1.75 oz box - 2063	\$124.50	500	0.25
Total cost			\$0.54
Retail \$			\$3.00
Profit per sold			\$2.46
Profit margin			82%

Plastic Bag	Case Cost	Servings Per Case	Cost Per Serving
8 oz kits - 2838	\$31.75	64	\$0.50
3 oz Heap O Corn - 2125	\$97.25	1,000	0.10
Total cost			\$0.60
Retail \$			\$5.00
Profit per sold			\$4.40
Profit margin			88%

#### **Caramel Corn**

32 oz serving	Case Cost	Servings Per Case	Cost Per Serving
Monster Mushroom Popcorn - 2031	\$56.00	700	\$0.08
Tastee Pop popping oil - 2764	\$99.95		0.07
Flavacol salt - 2099	\$58.75		0.01
Caramel corn concentrate mix - 2094	\$43.50		0.23
Brown sugar	\$59.50		0.15
Tastee Pop popping oil - 2764	\$99.95		0.05
Butter	\$100.00		0.07
Free N' Easy - 2250	\$106.95		0.01
32-oz popcorn cup - 1196RB	\$142.95		0.29
Total cost			\$.96
Retail \$			\$4.00
Profit per sold			\$3.04
Profit margin			76%

<sup>\*</sup>Costs and profit projections are an estimate and for informational purposes only. These projections are not a guaranteed return on your investment. Cost does not include freight, shipping costs, or other miscellaneous supplies.

## Glaze Pop® Flavored Popcorn

1 oz serving	Case Cost	Servings Per Case	Cost Per Serving
Popcorn - 2040	\$27.25	700	\$0.04
Oil - 2635	\$77.95	1,152	0.07
Glaze Pop - 2645	\$38.95	288	0.14
1 oz bag - 2053	\$30.95	1,000	0.03
Total Cost			\$0.28
Retail \$			\$2.00
Profit Per Sold			\$1.72
Profit Margin			86%

## Fudge

1/2 lb serving	Case Cost	Servings Per Case	Cost Per Serving
Chocolate fudge mix	\$89.95	64	\$1.41
Butter	\$120.00	576	0.21
Total cost			\$1.62
Retail \$			\$10.00
Profit per sold			\$8.38
Profit margin			83.8%

### **Frosted Nuts**

Frosted Nuts	Case Cost	Servings Per Case	Cost Per Serving
Nuts (4 oz) - almonds	\$295.00	200	\$1.48
Frosted nut mix - 4503	\$54.95	216	0.25
Uncle Dave's vanilla - 4515	\$7.50	128	0.06
Frosted nut cone - 4502	\$125.95	2,500	0.05
Total cost			\$1.84
Retail \$			\$7.00
Profit per sold			\$5.16
Profit margin			73.7%

## **Cotton Candy**

Paper Cone	Case Cost	Servings Per Case	Cost Per Serving
Flossugar	\$33.95	300	\$0.11
Cone - 3021	\$98.50	4,000	0.02
Total cost			\$0.13
Retail \$			\$3.00
Profit per sold			\$2.87
Profit margin			95.7%

Plastic Bags	Case Cost	Servings Per Case	Cost Per Serving
Flossugar	\$29.95	300	\$0.11
Bag - 3064	\$49.95	1,000	0.06
Total cost			\$0.17
Retail \$			\$4.00
Profit per sold			\$3.83
Profit margin			95.8%

Plastic Container	Case Cost	Servings Per Case	Cost Per Serving
Flossugar	\$33.95	300	\$0.11
Container - 3018	\$289.95	175	1.66
Total cost			\$1.77
Retail \$			\$5.00
Profit per sold			\$3.23
Profit margin			64.6%

## **Guide To Your Profit Potential\***

### Sno-Kones®/Shave Ice

Sno-Kone Paper Cup	Case Cost	Servings Per Case	Cost Per Serving
RTU syrup - (4) 1-gal.	\$40.75	512	\$0.08
Cone (6 oz.) - 1060M	\$65.95	1,000	0.07
Spoon straw - 1120M	\$22.95	800	0.03
Ice			-
Total cost			\$0.18
Retail \$			\$3.00
Profit per sold			\$2.82
Profit margin			94%

Shave Ice Flower Cup	Case Cost	Servings Per Case	Cost Per Serving
Shave ice concentrate - 32 oz	\$11.95	1,024	\$0.01
Flower cup (8 oz) - 1175	\$170.95	960	0.18
Spoon straw - 1120M	\$22.95	800	0.03
Ice			-
Total cost			\$0.22
Retail \$			\$5.00
Profit per sold			\$4.78
Profit margin			95.6%

### Frusheez®

Plastic Cup	Case Cost	Servings Per Case	Cost Per Serving
Frusheez mix - (6) half gal.	\$58.95	137	\$0.43
Cup (14 oz.) - 1214	\$121.95	1,000	0.12
Spoon straw - 1120M	\$22.95	800	0.03
Total cost			\$0.58
Retail \$			\$4.00
Profit per sold			\$3.42
Profit margin			85.5%

### **Funnel Cakes**

6 inch	Case Cost	Servings Per Case	Cost Per Serving
Pennsylvania Dutch mix - 5100	\$99.95	220	\$0.45
Paper plate - 5111	\$169.95	1,000	0.17
Confectioners' sugar			0.10
Oil			0.10
Total cost			\$0.82
Retail \$			\$5.00
Profit per sold			\$4.18
Profit margin			83.6%

8 inch	Case Cost	Servings Per Case	Cost Per Serving
Pennsylvania Dutch mix - 5100	\$99.95	180	\$0.56
Paper Plate - 5111	\$169.95	1,000	0.17
Confectioners' Sugar			0.10
Oil			0.10
Total Cost			\$0.93
Retail \$			\$7.50
Profit Per Sold			\$6.57
Profit Margin			87.6%

<sup>\*</sup>Costs and profit projections are an estimate and for informational purposes only. These projections are not a guaranteed return on your investment. Cost does not include freight, shipping costs, or other miscellaneous supplies.

## **Corn Dogs**

Corn Dog	Case Cost	Servings Per Case	Cost Per Serving
Hot dog - 8-1	\$60.95	80	\$0.76
Dipsy Dog mix - 5116	\$73.75	300	0.25
Setter Stix - 4005	\$165.95	5,000	0.03
Corn dog bag - 5468	\$32.50	1,000	0.03
Oil			0.05
Total cost			\$1.12
Retail \$			\$6.00
Profit per sold			\$4.88
Profit margin			81.3%

## **Blooming Onions**

Blooming Onion	Case Cost	Servings Per Case	Cost Per Serving
Onion			\$0.60
Oil			0.10
Batter mix - 4191	\$67.95	130	0.52
Plate			0.25
Total cost			\$1.47
Retail \$			\$8.00
Profit per sold			\$6.53
Profit margin			81.6%

## **Nachos**

Portion Pack	Case Cost	Servings Per Case	Cost Per Serving
Portion chips - 5265	\$39.95	48	\$0.83
Portion cheese cups - 5277	\$43.95	48	0.92
Nachos tray - 5263	\$71.25	500	0.14
Total cost			\$1.89
Retail \$			\$5.00
Profit per sold			\$3.11
Profit margin			62.2%

Bulk	Case Cost	Servings Per Case	Cost Per Serving
Bulk nacho chips - 5265GF	\$15.95	32	\$0.50
Bulk nacho cheese - 5279	\$57.95	180	0.32
Nachos tray - 5263	\$71.25	500	0.14
Total cost			\$.96
Retail \$			\$5.00
Profit per sold			\$4.04
Profit margin			80.8%

## **Guide To Your Profit Potential\***

## **Hot Dog**

8-1 Hot Dog	Case Cost	Servings Per Case	Cost Per Serving
Hot dog	\$60.95	80	\$0.76
Hot dog bun	\$37.50	96	0.39
Foil bag - 5455	\$120.00	1,000	0.12
Condiments			0.05
Total cost			\$1.32
Retail \$			\$5.00
Profit per sold			\$3.68
Profit margin			73.6%

#### **Waffles**

Waffle on a Stick	Case Cost	Servings Per Case	Cost Per Serving
Waffle mix - 5018	\$83.95	400	\$0.21
Setter Stix - 4005	\$165.95	5,000	0.03
Fudge Puppie tray - 5442	\$103.50	3,000	0.03
Syrup			0.10
Other various toppings			0.25
Total cost			\$0.62
Retail \$			\$4.00
Profit per sold			\$3.38
Profit margin			84.5%

Belgian Waffle	Case Cost	Servings Per Case	Cost Per Serving
Waffle mix - 5018	\$83.95	136	\$0.62
Fruit topping - 5140	\$95.50	96	0.99
Whipped cream/syrup			0.25
Plate			0.25
Total cost			\$2.11
Retail \$			\$5.00
Profit per sold			\$2.89
Profit margin			57.8%

Fudge Puppy	Case Cost	Servings Per Case	Cost Per Serving
Waffle mix - 5018	\$83.95	400	\$0.21
Setter Stix - 4005	\$165.95	5,000	0.03
Fudge Puppie tray - 5442	\$103.50	3,000	0.03
Chocolate dip - 5519	\$147.95	560	0.26
Other various toppings			0.20
Total cost			\$0.73
Retail \$			\$5.00
Profit per sold			\$4.27
Profit margin			85.4%

<sup>\*</sup>Costs and profit projections are an estimate and for informational purposes only. These projections are not a guaranteed return on your investment. Cost does not include freight, shipping costs, or other miscellaneous supplies.

### Pizza

7" Pepperoni Pizza	Case Cost	Servings Per Case	Cost Per Serving
7" pepperoni pizza	\$60.00	24	\$2.50
9" paper plate	\$38.95	1,200	0.03
Total cost			\$2.53
Retail \$			\$7.00
Profit per sold			\$4.47
Profit margin			63.9%

## **Caramel & Candy Apples**

Caramel Apple	Case Cost	Servings Per Case	Cost Per Serving
Apple			\$0.50
Midways Finest Dip - 4224	\$155.95	210	0.74
Setter Stix - 4005	\$165.95	5,000	0.03
Various toppings			0.25
Apple bubble - 4149	\$119.95	1,000	0.12
Total cost			\$1.64
Retail \$			\$4.00
Profit per sold			\$2.36
Profit margin			59%

Caramel Apple Chips	Case Cost	Servings Per Case	Cost Per Serving
Apple			\$0.50
Caramel apple dip - 4225	\$172.95	360	0.48
Various toppings			0.25
Bowl			0.05
Total cost			\$1.28
Retail \$			\$4.00
Profit per sold			\$2.72
Profit margin			68%

Candy Apple	Case Cost	Servings Per Case	Cost Per Serving
Apple			\$0.50
Reddy apple mix - 4146	\$41.25	180	0.23
Setter Stix - 4005	\$165.95	5,000	0.03
Apple bag - 4007	\$49.95	1,000	0.05
Total cost			\$.81
Retail \$			\$4.00
Profit per sold			\$3.19
Profit margin			79.8%

Allergens, 127

Apples, Accessories

Containers, 117 Flavor wafers, 57, 113

Posters, 126 Sticks, 118

Apples, Candy Stoves

Electric, 115 Gas, 116

Kettle-style, 116

Apples, Candy Supplies

Glucose, 53 Mix. 117 Pans, 116 Quicker Dipper, 116 Thermometer, 116

**Apples, Caramel Supplies** 

Caramel-Set, 53 Dip, 117 Hackers, 116

**Apples, Caramel Warmers** 

Bowls, insert, 115 Dipper-style, 115 Double boiler-style, 115

Bacon, Puffs, 98

Bakers see Corn Dogs, Fudge Puppies, Hot Dogs, Ice Cream, Puff Poppers, Waffles

Barbecue, Warmers, 118

Beverages, Cold, 89

Cups, 89

Beverages, Frusheez®

Cups, 86 Flavor mixes, 87 Neutral Base, Polar Pete®, 87 Single-Bowl, 86 Slush Bottles, 86

Sour Attitude, 82

Straws, spoon, 84, 89 Supplies, 86-87 Totes, 85, 86 Triple-Bowl, 86

Twin-Bowl, 85

Beverages, Hot, 90

Cups, 89

Beverages, Italian Ice, 89

Beverages, Lemonade

Cups, 89 Neutral Base, Polar Pete®, 87 Squeezers, 88 Straws, spoon, 84, 89

Beverages, Signs, 126

Beverages, Smoothies

Ice Cream Mixes, 87 Smoothie'O®, 87

Butter, Topping see Popcorn, Butter

Caramel Corn, Accessories, 49

Signs, 126

Caramel Corn, Bags/Containers, 54

Bag sealers, 46

Caramel Corn, Cooker Mixers

Bases, 47, 49 Build Your Own, 30-31

Cooling: pans/racks/trucks, 49 Digital Heat Control, 48

Gas, 49

Karmel Baby®, 49, 50 Karmel Kool stands, 51

Karmel Kool system, 50-51

Karmel Kool table, height adjustable, 47 Lobby Master® see Caramel Corn

Merchandisers and Wagons

Mark 5, 48 Mark 10, 48

Mark 10 - Low-Profile Dump with Special Handle, 47

Mark 20, 48 Merchandisers, 50

Wagons, 50

Caramel Corn, Ingredients, 53

Caramel Corn, Mix, 53

Caramel Corn, Prepackaged, 52

Cheeseburgers see Hamburgers

Cheese Corn, 55-56 Supplies, 56

Chocolate

Candy, fudge, 60, 61 Coating/dip, 113 Flavor wafers, 57, 113

Churros

Churro equipment, 96 Churro popcorn seasoning 58

Cleaning & Safety Supplies, 123-124

Compound-S, 59 Frusheez® Cleaning Kit, 86 Gloves, sanitary, 76

Cocoa see Beverages, Hot

Coffee see Beverages, Hot

Condiments, see Hot Dogs, Accessories

Corn Dogs, Accessories

Bags, 97 Mix, 97 Signs, 126 Sticks, 97

Corn Dogs, Fryers see also Fryers,

Accessories Foot-long, 95 Frying kits, 98 Gas, 95 Standard, 95 Tank, dip, 95

Corn Treat Mix, 53

Cotton Candy Accessories, 69

Signs, 126

Cotton Candy, Containers, 70, 71

Bags, 70, 71

Bag sealer/dispenser, 71

Cones, 70

**UL Sanitation Cotton Candy Machines** 

UL Sanitation Certified, 64

**Cotton Candy, Floss Machines** 

Auto Breeze®, 64, 65 Bases, 65-66 Booster, voltage, 66 Breeze®, The, 64, 65 Bubbles, 70 Carts, 68 Econo Floss®, 65

Energy Management System (EMS), 66 Lobby Master® see Cotton Candy,

Merchandisers, and Wagons

Merchandisers, 69 Super Floss® Maxx, 65 Tornado®, 66 Trays, Counter, 69 Unifloss, 68 U-Tote-It, 68 Wagons, 67, 68 Whirlwind®, 66

Lock-N-Go®, 64, 65

Cotton Candy, Mix

Flossine®, 73 Flossugar, 72, 73

Cotton Candy, Prepackaged

Candee Fluff®, 70

**Donuts**, 96-98

Elephant Ears, 98

Flavacol®, 37-38

Flavored Popcorn, Bags, 44, 46, 54

Bag sealers, 46

Flavored Popcorn, Cheese,

Cheddar Classic®, 56 Cheddar Easv. 56 Cheese Paste, 56 Tumblers, 55

Flavored Popcorn, Ingredients, 58-59

Flavored Popcorn, Mix

Glaze Pop®/Signature Blends®, 57, 59 Glazes, 57 Pop-N-Glaze, 57 Seasoning, 37 Signature Shakes®, 58-59

Flavored Popcorn, Signs, 126

French Fries see Potatoes

Fried Dough see Funnel Cakes and

Elephant Ears

Frusheez® Beverages, 85-87

#### Fryers, Accessories

Baskets, 98 Cutters, 96 French fry cups, 98 Oil filters, 98 Frying kits, corn dogs, 98 Merchandisers, 96 Molds, French waffle, 97 Oils, 98 Pitchers, 93 Screens, 98

#### Frying Saucers see Elephant Ears

Skewers/sticks, 97

Fudge also see Chocolate, Fudge Puppies, Hot Fudge, Waffles Sweet Selections® Fudge Program, 60

#### **Fudge Puppies**

Bakers, 111 Coating, chocolate, 113 Flavor wafers, 57, 113 Merchandisers, 112 Mix, 113 Signs, 126 Sticks, 114 Trays, 114 Warmers, fudge, 112

#### Funnel Cakes, Accessories, 93-94

Funnel Fingers<sup>™</sup>, 94 Funnel Swirls<sup>®</sup>, 94 Mold rings, 94 Pitchers, 93 Plates, 93 Signs, 94, 126

#### Funnel Cakes, Fryers, 91-92

Carts, 92 Gas, 92 Mold rings, 94 Power heads, 92 Ribbon element, 91 Tubular element, 91-92

#### Funnel Cakes, Mix, 93

Games, 125 Fun Spinner, 125 Prize Wheel, 125 Raffle Drum, 125

#### Gloves, Sanitary, 53

Glucose, 53

Halal, certified see Religious Documentation

Hamburgers, Bag, 109

Heat Lamps see Warmers

Hot Chocolate see Beverages, Hot

#### Hot Dogs, Accessories, 107-109

Bags, 109 Dispensers, chili/cheese, 107 Dispenser, condiments, 109 Signs, 126 Waffle dogs, 111

#### Hot Dogs, Grills

Bun cabinets, 106, 108
Bun warmers, 106, 108
Flat, 107
Food Shield, 104-105
Griddle, 107
Reciprocating, 107
Roller, Double Diggity, 106
Roller, Hot Diggity®, 106
Roller, slanted, 106
Roller, three-tier, 106
Sneeze Guard, see Food Shield

#### Hot Dogs, Rotisseries, 109

#### Hot Dogs, Steamers, 108-109 Carts, 108

Steamin' Demon®, 108 Sterno, 108

#### Hot Fudge, Warmers, 112

Bowls, insert, 112 Dipper-style, 112 Kits, 112 Pump-style, 112

#### Ice Cream also see Waffles, Belgian and

Waffles, Cones Cones, 113, 114 Ice cream mix, 87 Merchandisers, 110 Waffles, 110-114

### Ice Shavers see Shave Ice and

Sno-Kones®

#### **Ingredient Information, 127**

Food Allergens/Gluten, 127

#### Italian Ice see Beverages

#### Kettle Corn, 45-46

Bag sealers, 46 Bags, 46 Mix, 46

#### Kettle Corn, Poppers, 45

E-Z Kleen Kettles, 45 Salt/Sweet switch, 45 Uni-Maxx<sup>®</sup>, 45

#### Kettle Corn, Signs, 126

Kosher see Religious Documentation

#### Lemonade see Beverages

Milk see Beverages, Cold

#### Nachos, Cheese

Bag, 99 Portion pak, 101, 103 Sauce, 103

#### Nachos, Chili

Bags, 99

#### Nachos, Chips

Bulk, 102-103 Merchandisers, 100-102 Prepackaged, 103

#### Nachos, Supplies

All-in-One Nacho Kit, 103 Peppers, 103 Salsa, 103 Signs, 126 Rack, 100-101 Trays, 103

#### Nachos, Warmers, 99-102

Bowls, insert, 100 Cabinet, 101-102 Combo, 100 Dipper-style, 100 Dispensers, 99 Portion pak, 101 Pre-warmers, bag, 99 Pump-style, 100

#### Nuts, Frosted, 62

Bags/cones, 62 Cookers, 62 Ingredients, 62 Mix, 62 Nuts, 62 Roaster, 62 Signs, 126

#### Nuts, Topping, 113, 118

## Onions, deep-fried, 95-97 see also *Fryers, Accessories*

Peanuts see Nuts

#### Pizza, Supplies

Paddle, 120

#### Pizza, Warmers, 119-120

Combo, 120 Humidified, 119 Merchandisers, 119 Oven, 120

#### Popcorn, Accessories, 41-44

Signs, 126 Scoops, 41

#### Popcorn, Butter

Bag-in-Box, 40 Bases/cabinets, 36 Dispensers, 35-36 Toppings, 40

#### Popcorn, Containers, 43-44

Bags, 43-44 Bag sealers, 46 Boxes, 43 EcoSelect™, 43 Tubs, 43

#### Popcorn, Corn

Kernels, 42 Kits, Mega Pop®, 38-39

#### Popcorn, Gourmet, 47-56

Pre-packaged, 2, 52

Popcorn, Poppers

4/6/8 oz small-venue, 10-13 12/14 oz commercial/concession, 14-15

16 oz high-traffic, 16-18 32 oz & up large-venue, 22-24

Advanced Touch Screen, 5

Air Popper, Mini Robopop®, 24

Astro, 18 Awnings, 20

BIB Oil Level Sensor, 5

Big Eye Electronic Control, 4 Brute Force Motor, 4

Build Your Own, 30-31

Carts, 20-21 Cornado, 26-29 E-Z Kleen Kettles, 4

Fire Suppression, 4, 25 Flexipop®, 4

Gas, 19

High Top Kettles, 5

Kettle guard, 5 Medallion, 24 PopClean®, 4, 25

Pop-O-Gold, 22-23 PowerOff® Control, 5

ReadyPop®, 9, 10, 16 ReadyServe®, 8

Salt/Sweet switch, 5, 22

Staging cabinets/crispers, 32-34

Twin-Arm Suspension, 5

Uni-Maxx<sup>®</sup>, 5 Wagons, 20

Popcorn, Popping Oil, 39-40

Naks Pop®, 40 SunnyPop®, 39 Tastee Pop®, 40 White Coconut Oil, 40

Popcorn, Seasoning

5 Alarm Blazen, 58 Flavacol<sup>®</sup>, 37-38 Signature Shakes<sup>®</sup>, 58, 59

Popcorn, SunnyPop®

SunnyPop®, 39

Popcorn, Topping Dispensers, 35-36

Potatoes see also Fryers, Accessories French fries, 84 Saratoga Swirls®, 96-97

Posters/Signs, 126

Pretzels, Supplies

Salt, 122 Signs, 126

Pretzels, Warmers, 121-122

Combo, Oven, 121 Humidified, 121 Merchandisers, 121 Sterno, 121 Warming Drawer, 122

Puff Poppers, 111

Pure Snackin™, 3

Religious Documentation, 127

Rosecakes/rosettas see Waffles, French Salt,

Color-Pop, 59 Popcorn, 38, 46 Pretzel, 122

**Sanitation** see Cleaning Supplies and Gloves, Sanitary

Saratoga Swirls® see Potatoes

Setterstix, 83, 100, 104

Shakeups see Beverages, Lemonade

Shave Ice, Accessories

Containers, 76 Shapers, 76 Sharpeners, 76 Signs, 126 Straws, spoon, 70

Shave Ice, Shavers

Awnings, 75 Blades, 76 BluBear®, 74 Hawaii's Finest®, 75 Ice hopper extension, 75 Olde New Orleans, 75 Wagons, 75

Shave Ice, Syrups

Bottles, 76 Concentrates, 76 Hawaii's Finest®, 76 Racks, bottle holder, 74, 76 Sour Attitude®, 82 Spouts, 76

**Signs**, 126

Skewers, 83

Slush see Beverages, Frusheez® and Beverages, Lemonade

Smoothies see Beverages

Sno-Kones®, Accessories, 68-70

Containers, 70 Dippers, 84 Dispensers, cups, 84 Signs, 126 Spoons, 84 Straws, 84, 89 Syrup station, 83 Trays, vending, 84

Sno-Kones®, Shavers

Blades, 83
Carts, 80
Chests, ice, 78
Dispensers, cups, 84
Polar Pete®, 79
Shav-A-Doo, 79
Shavatron, 79
Shavette, 79
Sno-King, 78
Sno-Konette, 79

Sno-Kones®, syrups, 81

All-in-One Sno-Kone® Kit, 81 AllCane®, 82 Concentrates, 76, 83

Dispensers, 83 Hawaii's Finest®, 76, 83 Pumps, bottles, 83

Racks, 83 Saccharin, 82 Sno-Kone®, 81 Sno-Treat, 81 Sour Attitude®, 82 Sugar-free, 82

Spoons, 84

Syrvelle, 83

Sticks see Setterstix and Skewers

Stir Sticks see Straws

Straws, 84, 89

SunnyPop® see Popcorn, SunnyPop®

Sweet Selections® Fudge Program, 60

Syrups, Flavored see Shave Ice and Sno-Kones®

Thermometers, 109, 116

Trays,

Apple, 118 Beverage, 90 Burger, 109 Fudge Puppie, 114 Hot Dog, 109 Popcorn, 41 Snack, 90 Sno-Kone®, 84

Vending see Trays

Waffles, Accessories, 113-114

Waffles, Belgian see also Fudge Puppies

and Ice Cream
Bakers, 110-111
Boats, 114
Coating, chocolate, 113
Flavor wafers, 57, 113
Hot fudge, 112
Merchandisers, 110
Mix, 97, 113
Toppings, 113

Waffles, Cones see also Ice Cream

Bakers, 96-97 Flavor wafers, 57, 113 Merchandisers, 110 Signs, 126

Waffles, Dog, 113

Waffles, French, 97

Yogurt, Frozen see Beverages, Smoothies

## **Suggestions On Ordering**

#### **PRICES & SALES TAXES**

For the most up-to-date pricing, please visit gmpopcorn.com or call our corporate office at 800-543-0862 or 513-769-7676. You may also reach out directly to your local Gold Medal branch or distributor.

Every state charges sales tax. We must charge sales tax on all applicable items and to all organizations in AL, AZ, CA, CO, FL, GA, IA, IL, IN, KY, LA, MI, MN, MS, NC, NJ, NY, OH, PA, SC, SD, TN, TX, VT, WA, WI and WV until the appropriate exemption certificate has been properly documented and sent to us. There can be no exceptions – sales tax laws cannot be violated without serious consequences. Any prices in this catalog are F.O.B. Cincinnati. Prices are subject to change without notice.

#### **SPECIFICATIONS**

In this catalog, there may be typographical errors, which we reserve the right to correct. Some photos are of prototypes and actual production may vary. Some specifications are changed to improve equipment during the course of the year. Improving design and equipment performance is a continuous way of life here at Gold Medal.

#### **TELEPHONE ORDERS AND OFFICE HOURS**

Gold Medal is open 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. EST Monday through Friday year-round. Call 1-800-543-0862 or (513) 769-7676 for Cincinnati or the 800 numbers shown on the back cover for branch locations and specific directions.

#### **WEB, EMAIL & FAX**

Visit us on our website at **gmpopcorn.com** to check out what's new. Our toll-free fax order line is 1-800-542-1496, or you can email us at info@gmpopcorn.com. You can contact us 24 hours a day.

Any messages will be returned as soon as we open for business on the next business day. Many Gold Medal team members have their own direct 1-800 numbers as well. We want to stay in touch with you!

#### **TERMS**

If you have not already established credit with Gold Medal, we're happy to handle your orders on cash-with-order basis, or we accept MasterCard, Discover and Visa. To establish an open account, send us the name of your bank and three firms that extend you open account. We do not ship C.O.D.

#### **RETURNED GOODS**

Requests for returned goods should be made by calling Gold Medal Cincinnati, extension 2340 for a "return authorization" (RA Form). No food products or food packaging may be returned. You can fax in your completed RA Form to 513-733-5678.

#### **INTERNATIONAL SALES**

Gold Medal is actively represented in many international cities. Call or email us for the name of the international distributor nearest you. Interested in becoming an international distributor? Contact our corporate headquarters to determine if you qualify.

#### **Methods of Shipment**

The best way of getting your shipment to you at the lowest cost is to specify "Best Way" on your order. Our shipping department will use the best all-around routing. PLEASE ALLOW PLENTY OF TIME – all carriers do not render the speedy service as in the past. We use all popular methods of shipment.

#### SHIPPING CHARGES

Please call for pricing.

#### TRUCK LINES

With good service from Cincinnati, this is the best method for shipments over 100 lbs. We can prepay freight and add it to our bill, but we must add a handling charge for this service.

#### **PARCEL**

FedEx is our preferred method of shipping parcels. Handling fees will be added to cover additional handling required for parcel shipments. We ship most supply items and small to medium equipment. Larger equipment and some fragile items will not be shipped as a parcel.

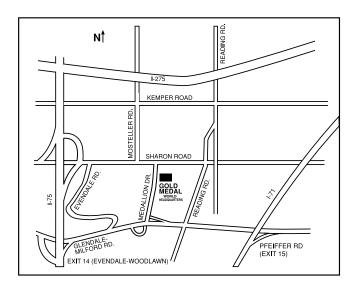
#### **AIR FREIGHT**

In a hurry? It's your call – if you pay the freight, you may choose from expedited freight services such as NEXT DAY AIR, or SECOND DAY AIR. When you pay the freight, let us help you "have it your way!"

#### **Directions**

Gold Medal's factory and corporate offices occupy nearly 500,000 square feet – over 10 acres under roof – over 25 loading docks, and we are still growing.

We are very easy to find. From I-75, take Exit 15-Sharon Rd. Go east until you come to Medallion Drive – we are halfway between Sharon Road and Glendale-Milford.



#### GOLD MEDAL PRODUCTS CO.

10700 Medallion Drive Cincinnati, OH 45241-4807

CHANGE SERVICE REQUESTED



## Don't miss out on the biggest savings of the year!

gmpopcorn.com/FunFoodExpo



## **National** Caramel Corn Day

April 5, 2023 | 9am - 3pm

#### **Midwest Conference Center**

401 W. Lake St. Northlake, IL 60164

VISIT:

gmpopcorn.com/NCCD

#### **GOLD MEDAL LOCATIONS**

410 Gallimore Dairy Rd, Ste G Greensboro, NC 27409 336-665-4997 800-888-3346 gmcarolina@gmpopcorn.com

#### **FUN FOOD EXPO**

**COLORADO** 2450 Airport Blvd, Unit F Aurora, CO 80011 303-361-9337 800-783-9337 gmcolorado@gmpopcorn.com

#### **FUN FOOD EXPO**

March 22, 2023 | 9am-3pm at Colorado Branch

JACKSONVILLE 5595 Commonwealth Ave Jacksonville, FL 32254 904-786-4497 800-447-9412 gmjacksonville@gmpopcorn.com

#### **FUN FOOD EXPO**

May 16, 2023 | 10am-3pm at Jacksonville Branch

#### ORLANDO

3063 Mercy Dr, Ste K Orlando, FL 32808 407-290-5571 800-433-1002 gmorlando@gmpopcorn.com

#### **FUN FOOD EXPO**

May 18, 2023 | 9am-4:30pm at Orlando Branch

#### **CENTRALILLINOIS**

2000 Lacon St Galesburg, IL 61401 309-343-2714 800-955-2714 gmcentralillinois@gmpopcorn.com

#### **FUN FOOD EXPO**

March 31, 2023 | 9am-4pm at Central Illinois Branch

## **COLUMBUS** 787 Harrison Dr

Columbus, OH 43204 614-228-1155 800-537-6357 gmcolumbus@gmpopcorn.com

#### **FUN FOOD EXPO**

March 3, 2023 | 9am-4pm at Columbus Branch

## MID ATLANTIC 7566 Morris Ct, Ste 315

Allentown, PA 18106 610-391-3820 800-445-7100 gmmidatlantic@gmpopcorn.com

#### **FUN FOOD EXPO**

March 2, 2023 | 9am-4pm at Mid Atlantic Branch

### PITTSBURGH

519 Parkway View Dr Pittsburgh, PA 15205 412-787-1030 800-383-2356 gmpittsburgh@gmpopcorn.com

#### **FUN FOOD EXPO**

April 10, 2023 | 9am-4pm at Pittsburgh Branch

CHICAGO 450 North York Rd Bensenville, IL 60106 630-860-2525 800-767-5352 gmchicago@gmpopcorn.com

#### **FUN FOOD EXPO**

March 17, 2023 | 9am-4pm at Chicago Branch

**GEORGIA** 8145 Troon Cir SW, Ste D Austell, GA 30168 770-434-7704 800-320-9092 gmgeorgia@gmpopcorn.com

#### **FUN FOOD EXPO**

March 23-24, 2023 | 9am-4pm at Georgia Branch

#### **MINNEAPOLIS**

5775 12th Ave #100 Shakopee, MN 55379 952-492-7755 800-908-7990 gmminneapolis@gmpopcorn.com

#### **FUN FOOD EXPO**

April 13, 2023 | 9am-4pm at Minneapolis Branch

9208 Palm River Rd, Ste 304, Bldg 3 Tampa, FL 33619 813-621-2676 888-554-6530 gmtampa@gmpopcorn.com

#### **FUN FOOD EXPO**

April 27, 2023 | 9am-4pm at Tampa Branch

10700 Medallion Dr Cincinnati, OH 45241 513-769-7676 800-543-0862 info@gmpopcorn.com

#### **FUN FOOD EXPO**

March 10, 2023 | 9am-4pm at Cincinnati Branch

INDIANAPOLIS Moving Summer of 2023 3439 N Shadeland Ave, Ste 2 Indianapolis, IN 46226 317-541-9703 800-874-1090 gmindianapolis@gmpopcorn.com

#### **FUN FOOD EXPO**

March 24, 2023 | 9am-4pm at Indianapolis Branch

## **NEW ORLEANS** 5425 Powell St

New Orleans, LA 70123 504-733-7348 800-460-3850 gmneworleans@gmpopcorn.com

#### **TENNESSEE**

617 Old Hickory Blvd Old Hickory, TN 37138 615-256-4000 800-827-0440 gmtennessee@gmpopcorn.com

#### **FUN FOOD EXPO**

March 2, 2023 | 9am-4pm at Tennessee Branch